

2005 Puerto Rico Community Survey - IPUMS Subset

U.S. Census Bureau, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

PRI_2005_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

2005 Puerto Rico Community Survey - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Puerto Rico 2005 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Puerto Rico	PRI

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons and households

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: no
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: no

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: no
- Households: Dwelling places excluding institutions and transient quarters.
- Group quarters: Not included in microdata sample.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Puerto Rico 2005

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
-------	------------

Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Imputation Flags Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Person Imputation Flags Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Person Imputation Flags Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

PUMAS (Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) containing 100,000 or more residents

UNIVERSE

Residents of Puerto Rico

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
U.S. Census Bureau	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 35416.

SAMPLE DESIGN: 1-in-100 national random sample drawn by the U.S. Census Bureau

WEIGHTING

Weights computed by census agency should be used for most types of analysis.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2001-01-01	2005-01-01

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
2001-01-01	2005-01-01

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: No specific day

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The 2005 Puerto Rico Community Survey employed a single long form questionnaire completed by one in 100 of households.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
U.S. Census Bureau

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are

designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Puerto Rico, U.S. Census Bureau. 2005 Puerto Rico Community Survey

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
U.S. Census Bureau

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 2005, U.S. Census Bureau and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production**DDI DOCUMENT ID**

DDI_PRI_2005_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in

IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
PRI2005_PHC-H-H Household records	14	114
PRI2005_PHC-P-H Person records	35416	235

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Household records

Cases:	14
variables:	114

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_PR	GEO1_PR	Puerto Rico, PUMAs 2000 - 2020 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1ALT_PR	GEO1ALT_PR	Puerto Rico, PUMAs 1980 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_PR2005	GEO1_PR2005	Puerto Rico, PUMAs 2005 [Level 1, GIS]	
CITYPR	CITYPR	Puerto Rico, Cities	
SPUMAPR	SPUMAPR	Puerto Rico, Super PUMA (Public use microdata area)	
METROPR	METROPR	Puerto Rico, Metropolitan Area	
METPR2013	METPR2013	Puerto Rico, Metropolitan area, 2013 definitions	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
FUELHEAT	FUELHEAT	Fuel for heating	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	

ID	Name	Label	Question
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
BEDROOMS	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
PR2005A_DWNUM	PR2005A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
PR2005A_PERN	PR2005A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
PR2005A_SUBSAMP	PR2005A_SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
PR2005A_HHWT	PR2005A_HHWT	Household weight	
PR2005A_METAREA	PR2005A_METAREA	Metropolitan area	
PR2005A_GQ	PR2005A_GQ	Group quarters status	
PR2005A_FARM	PR2005A_FARM	Farm status	
PR2005A_FARMPROD	PR2005A_FARMPROD	Sales of farm products	<p>A. Answer questions 4-6 only if this is a one-family house or a mobile home; otherwise, skip to question 7.</p> <p>5. In the past 12 months, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p>[Q5. is asked if the acre the house or mobile home is on at least 1 cuerda]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$1 to \$999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000 or more</p>
PR2005A_OWNERSHP	PR2005A_OWNERSHP	Ownership of dwelling	
PR2005A_MORTGAGE	PR2005A_MORTGAGE	Mortgage status	<p>17. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash rent?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent? -->Skip to C</p> <p>C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page.</p> <p>22.a Do you or any member of this household have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, contract to purchase</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_MORTGAG2	PR2005A_MORTGAG2	Second mortgage status	<p>C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page.</p> <p>23a. Do you or any member of this household have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on this property?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, home equity loan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, second mortgage</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, second mortgage and home equity loan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to (D)</p>
PR2005A_MORTAMT1	PR2005A_MORTAMT1	First mortgage monthly payment	<p>C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page.</p> <p>[22b. and 22c. are asked if any member of this household has a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property.]</p> <p>22b. How much is the regular monthly mortgage payment on this property? Include payments only on first mortgage or contract to purchase</p> <p>Monthly amount: \$____.00</p> <p>or</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No regular payment required -- skip to question 23a</p>
PR2005A_VALUEH	PR2005A_VALUEH	House value	<p>C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page.</p> <p>19. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot, apartment or mobile home and lot, would sell for if it were for sale?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$10,000</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 to 14,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 to 19,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 to 24,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 to 29,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 30,000 to 34,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 35,000 to 39,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 40,000 to 49,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 50,000 to 59,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 to 69,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 70,000 to 79,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 80,000 to 89,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 90,000 to 99,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 100,000 to 124,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 125,000 to 149,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 150,000 to 174,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 175,000 to 199,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 200,000 to 249,999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 250,000 or more, specify: \$____.00</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_COMMUSE	PR2005A_COMMUSE	Commercial use	A. Answer questions 4-6 only if this is a one-family house or a mobile home; otherwise, skip to question 7. 6. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property? [] Yes [] No
PR2005A_ACREHOUS	PR2005A_ACREHOUS	House acreage	A. Answer questions 4-6 only if this is a one-family house or a mobile home; otherwise, skip to question 7. 4. How many cuerdas is this house or mobile home on? [] Less than 1 cuerda -- Skip to question 6 [] 1 to 9.9 cuerdas [] 10 or more cuerdas
PR2005A_TAXINCL	PR2005A_TAXINCL	Mortgage payment includes property taxes	C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page. [22b. and 22c. are asked if any member of this household has a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property.] [22c. and 22d. are asked if regular monthly mortgage payment is required on this property.] 22c. Does the regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on this property? [] Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment [] No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required
PR2005A_INSINCL	PR2005A_INSINCL	Mortgage payment includes property insurance	C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page. [22c. and 22d. are asked if regular monthly mortgage payment is required on this property.] 22d. Does the regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on this property? [] Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment [] No, insurance paid separately or no insurance
PR2005A_PROPINSR	PR2005A_PROPINSR	Annual property insurance cost	C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page. 21. What is the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on this property? Annual amount: \$____.00 or [] None
PR2005A_PROPTX	PR2005A_PROPTX	Annual property taxes	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_RENT	PR2005A_RENT	Monthly contract rent	
PR2005A_RENTGRS	PR2005A_RENTGRS	Monthly gross rent	<p>B. Answer questions 18a and b only if you pay rent for house apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to question 19.</p> <p>18a. What is the monthly rent for this house, apartment, or mobile home? Monthly amount: \$____.00</p> <p>18b. Does this monthly rent include any meals? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2005A_RENTMEAL	PR2005A_RENTMEAL	Meals included in rent	<p>B. Answer questions 18a and b only if you pay rent for house apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to question 19.</p> <p>18a. What is the monthly rent for this house, apartment, or mobile home? Monthly amount: \$____.00</p> <p>18b. Does this monthly rent include any meals? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2005A_CONDOFEE	PR2005A_CONDOFEE	Monthly condominium fee	<p>16. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home part of a condominium? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes What is the monthly condominium fee? For renters, answer only if you pay the condominium fee in addition to your rent; otherwise, mark the "None" box.</p> <p>Monthly Amount: \$____.00 or <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2005A_COSTELEC	PR2005A_COSTELEC	Annual electricity cost	<p>14a. Last month, what was the cost of electricity for this house, apartment, or mobile home? Last month's cost: \$____.00 or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or condominium fee <input type="checkbox"/> No charge or electricity not used</p>
PR2005A_COSTGAS	PR2005A_COSTGAS	Annual gas cost	<p>14b. Last month, what was the cost of gas for this house, apartment or mobile home? Last month's cost: \$____.00 or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or condominium fee <input type="checkbox"/> Included in electricity payment entered above <input type="checkbox"/> No charge or gas not used</p>
PR2005A_COSTWATR	PR2005A_COSTWATR	Annual water cost	<p>14c. In the past 12 months, what was the cost of water and sewer for this house, apartment, or mobile home? If you have listed here less than 12 months, estimate the cost. Past 12 months' cost: \$____.00 or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or condominium fee <input type="checkbox"/> No charge</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_COSTFUEL	PR2005A_COSTFUEL	Annual home heating fuel cost	14d. In the past 12 months, what was the cost of oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc., for this house, apartment, or mobile home? If you have lived here less than 12 months, estimate the cost Past 12 month's cost: \$____.00 or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or condominium fee <input type="checkbox"/> No charge or these fuels not used
PR2005A_FTOTINC	PR2005A_FTOTINC	Total family income	
PR2005A_VACANCY	PR2005A_VACANCY	Vacancy status	
PR2005A_HHINCOME	PR2005A_HHINCOME	Total household income	
PR2005A_KITCHEN	PR2005A_KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	10. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have complete kitchen facilities, that is: 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a stove or range, and 3) a refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, has all three facilities <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2005A_ROOMS	PR2005A_ROOMS	Number of rooms	7. How many rooms are in this house, apartment, or mobile home? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 4 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 5 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 6 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 7 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 8 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 9 or more rooms
PR2005A_PLUMBING	PR2005A_PLUMBING	Plumbing facilities	9. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have complete plumbing facilities; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, has all three facilities <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2005A_UNITSSTR	PR2005A_UNITSSTR	Units in structure	1. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant <input type="checkbox"/> A mobile home <input type="checkbox"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="checkbox"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 2 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 3 or 4 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 5 to 9 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 10 to 19 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 20 to 49 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 50 or more apartments <input type="checkbox"/> Boat, RV, van, etc.

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_BEDROOMS	PR2005A_BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	8. How many bedrooms are in this house, apartment, or mobile home; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house, apartment or mobile home were on the market for sale or rent? <input type="checkbox"/> No bedrooms <input type="checkbox"/> 1 bedroom <input type="checkbox"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="checkbox"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="checkbox"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more bedrooms
PR2005A_PHONE	PR2005A_PHONE	Telephone availability	11. Is there telephone service available in this house, apartment, or mobile home from which you can both make and receive calls? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2005A_MORTAMT2	PR2005A_MORTAMT2	Second mortgage monthly payment	C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page. 23a. Do you or any member of this household have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on this property? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, home equity loan <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, second mortgage <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, second mortgage and home equity loan <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to (D) 23b. How much is the regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on this property? [23b. is asked if any member of this household has a second mortgage or a home equity loan on this property.] Monthly amount: \$____.00 or <input type="checkbox"/> No regular payment required
PR2005A_LINGISOL	PR2005A_LINGISOL	Linguistic isolation	
PR2005A_FUELHEAT	PR2005A_FUELHEAT	Home heating fuel	13. Which fuel is used most for heating this house, apartment or mobile home? <input type="checkbox"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="checkbox"/> Gas: bottled, tank or LP <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Solar energy <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used
PR2005A_VEHICLES	PR2005A_VEHICLES	Vehicles available	12. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of this household? <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 or more

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_NFAMS	PR2005A_NFAMS	Number of families in household	
PR2005A_NCOUPLES	PR2005A_NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
PR2005A_NMOTHERS	PR2005A_NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
PR2005A_NFATHERS	PR2005A_NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
PR2005A_QMOBLHOM	PR2005A_QMOBLHOM	Flag for annual mobile home cost	
PR2005A_QMORTAM1	PR2005A_QMORTAM1	Flag for first monthly mortgage payment	
PR2005A_QINSINCL	PR2005A_QINSINCL	Flag for mortgage payment includes property insurance	
PR2005A_QMORTAM2	PR2005A_QMORTAM2	Flag for second mortgage monthly payment	
PR2005A_QBEDROOM	PR2005A_QBEDROOM	Flag for number of bedrooms	
PR2005A_QCOMMUSE	PR2005A_QCOMMUSE	Flag for commercial use	
PR2005A_QMORTGA2	PR2005A_QMORTGA2	Flag for second mortgage status	
PR2005A_QCOSTELE	PR2005A_QCOSTELE	Flag for electricity cost	
PR2005A_QMORTGAG	PR2005A_QMORTGAG	Flag for mortgage status	
PR2005A_QCOSTFUE	PR2005A_QCOSTFUE	Flag for fuel cost	
PR2005A_QCOSTGAS	PR2005A_QCOSTGAS	Flag for gas cost	
PR2005A_QPROPINS	PR2005A_QPROPINS	Flag for property insurance cost	
PR2005A_QCOSTWAT	PR2005A_QCOSTWAT	Flag for water cost	
PR2005A_QPROPTX	PR2005A_QPROPTX	Flag for annual property tax, 1999	
PR2005A_QFARMPRO	PR2005A_QFARMPRO	Flag for farm products and farm status	
PR2005A_QRENTMEA	PR2005A_QRENTMEA	Flag for meals included in rent	
PR2005A_QFUELHEA	PR2005A_QFUELHEA	Flag for heating fuel	
PR2005A_QPLUMBIN	PR2005A_QPLUMBIN	Flag for plumbing	
PR2005A_QKITCHEN	PR2005A_QKITCHEN	Flag for kitchen	
PR2005A_QOWNERSH	PR2005A_QOWNERSH	Flag for ownership	
PR2005A_QPHONE	PR2005A_QPHONE	Flag for phone	
PR2005A_QRENT	PR2005A_QRENT	Flag for monthly contracted rent	
PR2005A_QROOMS	PR2005A_QROOMS	Flag for number of rooms	
PR2005A_QUNITSST	PR2005A_QUNITSST	Flag for units structure	
PR2005A_QVACANCY	PR2005A_QVACANCY	Flag for vacancy	
PR2005A_QVALUEH	PR2005A_QVALUEH	Flag for house value	
PR2005A_QCONDOFE	PR2005A_QCONDOFE	Flag for condominium fee	
PR2005A_QTAXINCL	PR2005A_QTAXINCL	Flag for tax included in monthly mortgage payment	
PR2005A_FOODSTMP	PR2005A_FOODSTMP	Food stamp reciprocity	
PR2005A_QFOODSTM	PR2005A_QFOODSTM	Flag for foodstamp and foodstamp amount	
PR2005A_QMORTG2A	PR2005A_QMORTG2A	Flag for second mortgage status	
PR2005A_PUMASUPR	PR2005A_PUMASUPR	Super Public Use Microdata Area	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_BUILTYR2	PR2005A_BUILTYR2	Age of structure, decade	<p>2. About when was this building first built?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2005 or later</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2000 to 2004</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1990 to 1999</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1980 to 1989</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1970 to 1979</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1960 to 1969</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1940 to 1949</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1939 or earlier</p>
PR2005A_QBUILTY2	PR2005A_QBUILTY2	Flag for age of structure	
PR2005A_SECRES	PR2005A_SECRES	Second residence status	<p>E. Answer questions 25a-c only if you listed at least one person on page 2. Otherwise, skip to page 24 for the mailing instructions.</p> <p>25a. Do you or any member of this household live or stay at this address year round?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes --> Skip to the questions for Person 1 on the next page</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[25b. and 25c. are asked if any member of this household lived or stayed at this address year around.]</p> <p>25b. How many months a year do members of this household stay at this address?</p> <p>Months: _ _</p> <p>25c. What is the main reason members of this household are staying at this address?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This is their permanent address</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This is their seasonal or vacation address</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> To be close to work</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> To attend school or college</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Looking for permanent housing</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other reason(s). Specify ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_SECRESMO	PR2005A_SECRESMO	Months living in second residence	<p>E. Answer questions 25a-c only if you listed at least one person on page 2. Otherwise, skip to page 24 for the mailing instructions.</p> <p>25a. Do you or any member of this household live or stay at this address year round? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes --> Skip to the questions for Person 1 on the next page <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[25b. and 25c. are asked if any member of this household lived or stayed at this address year around.]</p> <p>25b. How many months a year do members of this household stay at this address? Months: _ _</p> <p>25c. What is the main reason members of this household are staying at this address? <input type="checkbox"/> This is their permanent address <input type="checkbox"/> This is their seasonal or vacation address <input type="checkbox"/> To be close to work <input type="checkbox"/> To attend school or college <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for permanent housing <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason(s). Specify ____</p>
PR2005A_SECRESRE	PR2005A_SECRESRE	Reason for second residence	<p>E. Answer questions 25a-c only if you listed at least one person on page 2. Otherwise, skip to page 24 for the mailing instructions.</p> <p>25a. Do you or any member of this household live or stay at this address year round? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes --> Skip to the questions for Person 1 on the next page <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[25b. and 25c. are asked if any member of this household lived or stayed at this address year around.]</p> <p>25b. How many months a year do members of this household stay at this address? Months: _ _</p> <p>25c. What is the main reason members of this household are staying at this address? <input type="checkbox"/> This is their permanent address <input type="checkbox"/> This is their seasonal or vacation address <input type="checkbox"/> To be close to work <input type="checkbox"/> To attend school or college <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for permanent housing <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason(s). Specify ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_FDSTPAMT	PR2005A_FDSTPAMT	Food stamp amount	<p>15. At any time during the past 12 months, did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>What was the value of the Food Stamps received during the past 12 months?</p> <p>Past 12 month's value: \$____.00</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2005A_HHTYPE	PR2005A_HHTYPE	Household type	
PR2005A_QVEHICLE	PR2005A_QVEHICLE	Data quality flag for vehicle	

total: 119

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Person records

Cases: 35416

variables: 235

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
BIRTHSLYR	BIRTHSLYR	Number of births last year	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
CITIZEN	CITIZEN	Citizenship	
BPLPR	BPLPR	U.S. state of birth, Puerto Rico	
RACE	RACE	Race or color	
ANCEST	ANCEST	Ancestry, U.S. and Puerto Rico	
HISPAN	HISPAN	Hispanic origin, U.S. and Puerto Rico	
SPEAKENG	SPEAKENG	Speaks English	
LANGPR	LANGPR	Language spoken at home, Puerto Rico	

ID	Name	Label	Question
LANGUS	LANGUS	Language spoken at home, United States	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
EDUCPR	EDUCPR	Educational attainment, Puerto Rico	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
WRKMTHS	WRKMTHS	Months worked last year	
HRSWORK1	HRSWORK1	Hours worked per week	
HRSWORK2	HRSWORK2	Hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSUSUAL1	HRSUSUAL1	Usual hours worked per week	
HRSUSUAL2	HRSUSUAL2	Usual hours worked per week, categorized	
WRKAVAIL	WRKAVAIL	Available to work	
TRNWRK	TRNWRK	Means of transportation to work or school	
INCTOT	INCTOT	Total income	
INCEARN	INCEARN	Earned income	
INCWAGE	INCWAGE	Wage and salary income	
INCSELF	INCSELF	Self-employment income	
INCWEL	INCWEL	Income from anti-poverty or welfare programs	
INCRET	INCRET	Retirement or pension income	
MIGCTRY1	MIGCTRY1	Country of residence 1 year ago	
MIGYRS2	MIGYRS2	Years residing in current dwelling	
DISABLED	DISABLED	Disability status	
DISCARE	DISCARE	Personal care limitation	
DISINDEP	DISINDEP	Independent mobility difficulty	
DISWORK	DISWORK	Work disability	
PR2005A_PERNUM	PR2005A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
PR2005A_PERNUMP	PR2005A_PERNUMP	Person number in sample unit	
PR2005A_PERWT	PR2005A_PERWT	Person weight	
PR2005A_MOMLOC	PR2005A_MOMLOC	Mother's location in the household	
PR2005A_STEPMOM	PR2005A_STEPMOM	Probable step/adopted mother	
PR2005A_MOMRULE	PR2005A_MOMRULE	Rule for linking mother	
PR2005A_POPLOC	PR2005A_POPLOC	Father's location in the household	
PR2005A_STEPPPOP	PR2005A_STEPPPOP	Probable step/adopted father	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_POPRULE	PR2005A_POPRULE	Rule for linking father	
PR2005A_SPLOC	PR2005A_SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PR2005A_SPRULE	PR2005A_SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
PR2005A_FAMSIZE	PR2005A_FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
PR2005A_NCHILD	PR2005A_NCHILD	Number of own children in the household	
PR2005A_NCHLT5	PR2005A_NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
PR2005A_FAMUNIT	PR2005A_FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
PR2005A_ELDCH	PR2005A_ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
PR2005A_YNGCH	PR2005A_YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
PR2005A_NSIBS	PR2005A_NSIBS	Number of own siblings in household	
PR2005A_RELATE	PR2005A_RELATE	Relationship to household head	<p>3. How is this person related to Person 1? [For Person 1] <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Person 1 (Person 1 is the person living or staying here in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start with the name of any adult living or staying here.) [For persons 2 - 5] Relationship of Person [2 - 5] to Person 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Husband or wife <input type="checkbox"/> Son or daughter <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild <input type="checkbox"/> In-law <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner <input type="checkbox"/> Foster child <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-relative</p>
PR2005A_AGE	PR2005A_AGE	Age	<p>2. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? Print numbers in boxes. Age (in years) ___ Month __ Day __ Year of birth ____</p>
PR2005A_SEX	PR2005A_SEX	Sex	<p>1. What is this person's sex? <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_RACE	PR2005A_RACE	Race	<p>Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.</p> <p>5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</p> <p>6. What is this person's race? Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- Print race _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- Print race below _____</p>
PR2005A_MARST	PR2005A_MARST	Marital status	<p>4. What is this person's marital status? <input type="checkbox"/> Now married <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Separated <input type="checkbox"/> Never married</p>
PR2005A_BPL	PR2005A_BPL	Birthplace	<p>7. Where was this person born? <input type="checkbox"/> In the United States. Print name of the state: ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Outside the United States. Print Puerto Rico or name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc. ____</p>
PR2005A_ANCESTR1	PR2005A_ANCESTR1	Ancestry, first response	<p>12. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? ____ (for example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.)</p>
PR2005A_ANCESTR2	PR2005A_ANCESTR2	Ancestry, second response	<p>12. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? ____ (for example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.)</p>
PR2005A_CITIZEN	PR2005A_CITIZEN	Citizenship status	<p>8. Is this person a citizen of the United States? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico -- Skip to 10a <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, born in a U.S. state, District of Columbia, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization <input type="checkbox"/> No, not a citizen of the United States</p>
PR2005A_HISPAN	PR2005A_HISPAN	Hispanic origin	<p>12. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? ____ (for example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.)</p>
PR2005A_YRSUSA2	PR2005A_YRSUSA2	Years in Puerto Rico, intervalled	<p>9. When did this person come to live in Puerto Rico? [Question 9 is asked if the person is not born in Puerto Rico.] Print numbers in boxes: Year _ _ _ _</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_LANGUAGE	PR2005A_LANGUAGE	Language spoken	<p>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 14</p> <p>[13b. and 13c are asked if the person can speak a language other than English at home.] 13b. What is this language? ____ For example: Korean, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese</p>
PR2005A_SPEAKENG	PR2005A_SPEAKENG	Speaks English	<p>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 14</p> <p>[13b. and 13c are asked if the person can speak a language other than English at home.] 13b. What is this language? ____ For example: Korean, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese</p> <p>13c. How well does this person speak English? <input type="checkbox"/> Very well <input type="checkbox"/> Well <input type="checkbox"/> Not well <input type="checkbox"/> Not at all</p>
PR2005A_SCHOOL	PR2005A_SCHOOL	School attendance	<p>10.a At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling leading to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months -- Skip to question 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_EDUC99	PR2005A_EDUC99	Educational attainment	<p>10.a At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling leading to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months -- Skip to question 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college</p> <p>10.b What grade or level was this person attending? [Q10. b is asked if the person has attended regular school or college in the last 3 months.] Mark [X] in one box. <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school, preschool <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1 to grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 5 to grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 9 to grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> College undergraduate years (freshman to senior) <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate or professional school for example: medical, dental or law school</p> <p>11. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has completed? Mark (X) in one box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received. <input type="checkbox"/> No schooling completed <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school to 4th grade <input type="checkbox"/> 5th grade or 6th grade <input type="checkbox"/> 7th grade or 8th grade <input type="checkbox"/> 9th grade <input type="checkbox"/> 10th grade <input type="checkbox"/> 11th grade <input type="checkbox"/> 12th grade - no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (for example: GED) <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but less than 1 year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 or more years of college, no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (for example: AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Professional degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_EDUCREC	PR2005A_EDUCREC	Educational attainment recode	<p>10.a At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling leading to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months -- Skip to question 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college</p> <p>10.b What grade or level was this person attending? [Q10. b is asked if the person has attended regular school or college in the last 3 months.] Mark [X] in one box. <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school, preschool <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1 to grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 5 to grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 9 to grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> College undergraduate years (freshman to senior) <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate or professional school for example: medical, dental or law school</p> <p>11. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has completed? Mark (X) in one box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received. <input type="checkbox"/> No schooling completed <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school to 4th grade <input type="checkbox"/> 5th grade or 6th grade <input type="checkbox"/> 7th grade or 8th grade <input type="checkbox"/> 9th grade <input type="checkbox"/> 10th grade <input type="checkbox"/> 11th grade <input type="checkbox"/> 12th grade - no diploma <input type="checkbox"/> High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (for example: GED) <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but less than 1 year <input type="checkbox"/> 1 or more years of college, no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate degree (for example: AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Professional degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)</p>
PR2005A_SCHLTYPE	PR2005A_SCHLTYPE	Public or private school	<p>10.a At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling leading to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months -- Skip to question 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_EMPSTAT	PR2005A_EMPSTAT	Employment status	<p>23. Last week, did this person do any work for either pay or profit? Mark [X] in the "Yes" box even if the person worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No --> Skip to question 29</p> <p>J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33. 29a. Last week, was this person on layoff from a job? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 29c <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[29b is asked if the person was on layoff from a job the week before.] 29b. Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 30</p> <p>[29c is asked if the person was temporarily absent from a job or business the week before.] 29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 31 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.] 30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 32</p> <p>[Question 31 is asked if the person has been looking for work during the past 4 weeks.] 31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, could have gone to work <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of own temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_LABFORCE	PR2005A_LABFORCE	Labor force status	<p>J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.</p> <p>29a. Last week, was this person on layoff from a job? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 29c <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[29b is asked if the person was on layoff from a job the week before.]</p> <p>29b. Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 30</p> <p>[29c is asked if the person was temporarily absent from a job or business the week before.]</p> <p>29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 31 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.]</p> <p>30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 32</p> <p>[Question 31 is asked if the person has been looking for work during the past 4 weeks.]</p> <p>31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, could have gone to work <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of own temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)</p>
PR2005A_OCC1950	PR2005A_OCC1950	Occupation, 1950 basis	<p>K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41.</p> <p>Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.</p> <p>39. What kind of work was this person doing? (For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant) _____</p> <p>40. What were this person's most important activities or duties? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records) _____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_OCC	PR2005A_OCC	Occupation	<p>K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41. Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business. 39. What kind of work was this person doing? (For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant) ____</p> <p>40. What were this person's most important activities or duties? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records) ____</p>
PR2005A_OCCSCORE	PR2005A_OCCSCORE	Occupational income score	
PR2005A_SEI	PR2005A_SEI	Duncan Socioeconomic Index	
PR2005A_IND1950	PR2005A_IND1950	Industry, 1950 basis	<p>K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41. Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business. 36. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the armed forces, mark [X] in this box -- [] and print the branch of the Armed Forces ____ Name of company, business, or other employer ____</p> <p>37. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank) ____</p> <p>38. Is this mainly? Mark (X) in one box [] Manufacturing [] Wholesale trade [] Retail trade [] Other (agriculture, service, government, etc.)</p>
PR2005A_IND	PR2005A_IND	Industry	<p>K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41. Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business. 36. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the armed forces, mark [X] in this box -- [] and print the branch of the Armed Forces ____ Name of company, business, or other employer ____</p> <p>37. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank) ____</p> <p>38. Is this mainly? Mark (X) in one box [] Manufacturing [] Wholesale trade [] Retail trade [] Other (agriculture, service, government, etc.)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_CLASSWKR	PR2005A_CLASSWKR	Class of worker	<p>K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41.</p> <p>Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.</p> <p>35. Was this person? Mark [X] in one box</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a private for profit company or business, or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a private not for profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A local government employee (city, county, municipality, etc.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A state government employee</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A Federal government employee</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed in own not incorporated business, professional practice, or farm</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed in own incorporated business, professional practice, or farm</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Working without pay in family business or farm</p>
PR2005A_WKSWORK1	PR2005A_WKSWORK1	Weeks worked last year	<p>[Questions 33-34 are asked if the person last worked, even for a few days, within the past 12 months.]</p> <p>33. During the past 12 months, how many weeks did this person work? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service. Weeks ____</p>
PR2005A_WKSWORK2	PR2005A_WKSWORK2	Weeks worked last year, intervalled	<p>[Questions 33-34 are asked if the person last worked, even for a few days, within the past 12 months.]</p> <p>33. During the past 12 months, how many weeks did this person work? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service. Weeks ____</p>
PR2005A_UHRSWORK	PR2005A_UHRSWORK	Usual hours worked per week	<p>[Questions 33-34 are asked if the person last worked, even for a few days, within the past 12 months.]</p> <p>34. During the past 12 months, in the weeks worked, how many hours did this person usually work each week? Usual hours worked each week ____</p>
PR2005A_YRSUSA1	PR2005A_YRSUSA1	Years in Puerto Rico	
PR2005A_WORKEDYR	PR2005A_WORKEDYR	Worked last year	<p>J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.</p> <p>32. When did this person last work, even for a few days? <input type="checkbox"/> Within the past 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 5 years ago -- Skip to question 35 <input type="checkbox"/> Over 5 years ago or never worked -- Skip to question 41</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_ABSENT	PR2005A_ABSENT	Absent from work last week	<p>J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.</p> <p>29a. Last week, was this person on layoff from a job? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 29c <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[29b is asked if the person was on layoff from a job the week before.]</p> <p>29b. Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 30</p> <p>[29c is asked if the person was temporarily absent from a job or business the week before.]</p> <p>29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 31 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.]</p> <p>30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 32</p> <p>[Question 31 is asked if the person has been looking for work during the past 4 weeks.]</p> <p>31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, could have gone to work <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of own temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_LOOKING	PR2005A_LOOKING	Looking for work	<p>J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.</p> <p>29a. Last week, was this person on layoff from a job? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 29c <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[29b is asked if the person was on layoff from a job the week before.] 29b. Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 30</p> <p>[29c is asked if the person was temporarily absent from a job or business the week before.] 29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 31 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.] 30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 32</p> <p>[Question 31 is asked if the person has been looking for work during the past 4 weeks.] 31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, could have gone to work <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of own temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_AVAILBLE	PR2005A_AVAILBLE	Available for work	<p>J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.</p> <p>29a. Last week, was this person on layoff from a job? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 29c <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[29b is asked if the person was on layoff from a job the week before.]</p> <p>29b. Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 30</p> <p>[29c is asked if the person was temporarily absent from a job or business the week before.]</p> <p>29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 31 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.]</p> <p>30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 32</p> <p>[Question 31 is asked if the person has been looking for work during the past 4 weeks.]</p> <p>31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, could have gone to work <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of own temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_INCTOT	PR2005A_INCTOT	Total personal income	<p>41. Income in the past 12 months. Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received. If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</p> <p>41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. <input type="checkbox"/> None or \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_INCWAGE	PR2005A_INCWAGE	Wage and salary income	<p>41. Income in the past 12 months. Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received. If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</p> <p>41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. <input type="checkbox"/> None or \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_POVERTY	PR2005A_POVERTY	Poverty status	<p>41. Income in the past 12 months. Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received. If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</p> <p>41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. <input type="checkbox"/> None or \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_INCSS	PR2005A_INCSS	Social Security income	<p>41. Income in the past 12 months. Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received. If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</p> <p>41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. <input type="checkbox"/> None or \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_INCWELFR	PR2005A_INCWELFR	Welfare (public assistance) income	<p>41. Income in the past 12 months. Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received. If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</p> <p>41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. <input type="checkbox"/> None or \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_INCIINVST	PR2005A_INCIINVST	Interest, dividend, and rental income	<p>41. Income in the past 12 months. Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received. If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</p> <p>41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. <input type="checkbox"/> None or \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_INCEARN	PR2005A_INCEARN	Total personal earned income	<p>41. Income in the past 12 months. Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received. If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</p> <p>41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. <input type="checkbox"/> None or \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_INCOTHER	PR2005A_INCOTHER	Other income	<p>41. Income in the past 12 months. Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received. If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</p> <p>41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. <input type="checkbox"/> None or \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_MIGRATE1	PR2005A_MIGRATE1	Migration status, 1 year	14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago? <input type="checkbox"/> Person is under 1 year old -- Skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this house -- Skip to F <input type="checkbox"/> No, outside Puerto Rico or the United States, print name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc., below -- Then skip to F in next column. ____ <input type="checkbox"/> No, different house in Puerto Rico or the United States
PR2005A_MIGPLAC1	PR2005A_MIGPLAC1	State or country of residence 1 year ago	14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago? <input type="checkbox"/> Person is under 1 year old -- Skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this house -- Skip to F <input type="checkbox"/> No, outside Puerto Rico or the United States, print name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc., below -- Then skip to F in next column. ____ <input type="checkbox"/> No, different house in Puerto Rico or the United States
PR2005A_MIGMET1	PR2005A_MIGMET1	Metropolitan area of residence 1 year ago	14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago? <input type="checkbox"/> Person is under 1 year old -- Skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this house -- Skip to F <input type="checkbox"/> No, outside Puerto Rico or the United States, print name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc., below -- Then skip to F in next column. ____ <input type="checkbox"/> No, different house in Puerto Rico or the United States
PR2005A_MIGTYPE1	PR2005A_MIGTYPE1	Metropolitan status 1 year ago	14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago? <input type="checkbox"/> Person is under 1 year old -- Skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this house -- Skip to F <input type="checkbox"/> No, outside Puerto Rico or the United States, print name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc., below -- Then skip to F in next column. ____ <input type="checkbox"/> No, different house in Puerto Rico or the United States
PR2005A_MOVEDIN	PR2005A_MOVEDIN	When occupant moved into residence	3. When did Person 1 (listed in the List of Residents on page 2) move into this house, apartment, or mobile home? Month __ Year ____
PR2005A_PWTYPE	PR2005A_PWTYPE	Place of work: metropolitan status	[Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.] 24. At what location did this person work last week? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week a) Address (Number and street name) ____ If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection. b) Name of city, town, or post office ____ c) Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No, outside the city/town limits d) Name of municipality or U.S. county ____ e) Enter Puerto Rico or name of U.S. state or foreign country ____ f) ZIP Code: _____

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_PWSTATE2	PR2005A_PWSTATE2	Place of work	<p>[Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.]</p> <p>24. At what location did this person work last week? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week</p> <p>a) Address (Number and street name) _____ If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.</p> <p>b) Name of city, town, or post office _____</p> <p>c) Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No, outside the city/town limits</p> <p>d) Name of municipality or U.S. county _____</p> <p>e) Enter Puerto Rico or name of U.S. state or foreign country _____</p> <p>f) ZIP Code: _____</p>
PR2005A_DISABWRK	PR2005A_DISABWRK	Work disability	<p>G. Answer question 17 only if this person is 15 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10.</p> <p>17. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:</p> <p>b) Working at a job or business?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2005A_DIFFMOB	PR2005A_DIFFMOB	Disability limiting mobility	<p>G. Answer question 17 only if this person is 15 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10.</p> <p>17. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:</p> <p>a) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2005A_DIFFCARE	PR2005A_DIFFCARE	Personal care limitation	<p>F. Answer questions 15 and 16 only if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10.</p> <p>16. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:</p> <p>b) Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2005A_VETSTAT	PR2005A_VETSTAT	Veteran status	<p>20. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but does include activation, for example, for the Person Gulf War.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, now on active duty <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not during the last 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> No, training for Reserves or National Guard only --Skip to question 23 <input type="checkbox"/> No, never served in the military -- Skip to question 23</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_VET80X90	PR2005A_VET80X90	Veteran, served 1980 to 1990	21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served. <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier
PR2005A_VET75X80	PR2005A_VET75X80	Veteran, served 1975 to 1980	21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served. <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier
PR2005A_VETVIETN	PR2005A_VETVIETN	Veteran, served during Vietnam era	21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served. <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier
PR2005A_VETYRS	PR2005A_VETYRS	Years of active-duty military service	21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served. <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_VET55X64	PR2005A_VET55X64	Veteran, served 1955 to 1964	<p>21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier</p>
PR2005A_VETKOREA	PR2005A_VETKOREA	Veteran, served during Korean conflict era	<p>21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier</p>
PR2005A_VETWWII	PR2005A_VETWWII	Veteran, served during WWII era	<p>21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier</p>
PR2005A_VETOTHER	PR2005A_VETOTHER	Veteran of other period	<p>21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_TRANWORK	PR2005A_TRANWORK	Means of transportation to work	[Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.] 25. How did this person usually get to work last week? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark (X) in the box of the one used for most of the distance <input type="checkbox"/> Car, truck, or van <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or trolley bus <input type="checkbox"/> Streetcar or trolley car <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or elevated <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> Ferryboat <input type="checkbox"/> Taxicab <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> Walked <input type="checkbox"/> Worked at home <input type="checkbox"/> Other method
PR2005A_CARPOOL	PR2005A_CARPOOL	Carpooling	[Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.] [Q.26-28 are asked if the person's working place is outside of home the week before.] I. Answer question 26 only if you marked "car, truck or van" in question 25. Otherwise, skip to question 27. 26. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck or van last week? Person(s): ____
PR2005A_RIDERS	PR2005A_RIDERS	Vehicle occupancy	[Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.] [Q.26-28 are asked if the person's working place is outside of home the week before.] I. Answer question 26 only if you marked "car, truck or van" in question 25. Otherwise, skip to question 27. 26. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck or van last week? Person(s): ____
PR2005A_TRANTIME	PR2005A_TRANTIME	Travel time to work	[Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.] [Q.26-28 are asked if the person's working place is outside of home the week before.] 28. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work last week? Minutes: ____
PR2005A_DEPARTS	PR2005A_DEPARTS	Time of departure for work	[Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.] [Q.26-28 are asked if the person's working place is outside of home the week before.] 27. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work last week? Hour Minute _:_ <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m.
PR2005A_BIRTHQTR	PR2005A_BIRTHQTR	Quarter of birth	2. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? Print numbers in boxes. Age (in years) ____ Month __ Day __ Year of birth ____
PR2005A_PWMETRO	PR2005A_PWMETRO	Place of work: metropolitan area	
PR2005A_QDEPARTS	PR2005A_QDEPARTS	Flag for time of departure for work	
PR2005A_QBPL	PR2005A_QBPL	Flag for birthplace, nativity	
PR2005A_QCARPOOL	PR2005A_QCARPOOL	Flag for carpool	
PR2005A_QCITIZEN	PR2005A_QCITIZEN	Flag for citizen	
PR2005A_QCLASSWK	PR2005A_QCLASSWK	Flag for class of worker	
PR2005A_QLANGUAG	PR2005A_QLANGUAG	Flag for language	
PR2005A_QDISABWR	PR2005A_QDISABWR	Flag for work disability	
PR2005A_QEMPSTAT	PR2005A_QEMPSTAT	Flag for employment status, labor force	
PR2005A_QEDUC	PR2005A_QEDUC	Flag for educational attainment status	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_QINCBUS	PR2005A_QINCBUS	Flag for business and farm, total, and earned income	
PR2005A_QINCINVS	PR2005A_QINCINVS	Flag for interest, dividend, rental, and total income	
PR2005A_QINCOTHE	PR2005A_QINCOTHE	Flag for other and total income	
PR2005A_QINCSS	PR2005A_QINCSS	Flag for Social Security and total income	
PR2005A_QINCWAGE	PR2005A_QINCWAGE	Flag for wage, total, and earned income	
PR2005A_QINCWELF	PR2005A_QINCWELF	Flag for welfare and total income	
PR2005A_QIND	PR2005A_QIND	Flag for industry	
PR2005A_QDISABMO	PR2005A_QDISABMO	Flag for disability limiting mobility	
PR2005A_QPERSCAR	PR2005A_QPERSCAR	Flag for personal care limitation	
PR2005A_QPWSTAT2	PR2005A_QPWSTAT2	Flag for place of work: state or country	
PR2005A_QMARST	PR2005A_QMARST	Flag for marital status	
PR2005A_QINCRETI	PR2005A_QINCRETI	Flag for retirement and total income	
PR2005A_QMIGPLC1	PR2005A_QMIGPLC1	Flag for state or country of residence 1 year ago	
PR2005A_QMIGRAT1	PR2005A_QMIGRAT1	Flag for migration status, 1 year	
PR2005A_QVETYRS	PR2005A_QVETYRS	Flag for years of active-duty military service	
PR2005A_QMOVEDIN	PR2005A_QMOVEDIN	Flag for when occupant moved into residence	
PR2005A_QOCC	PR2005A_QOCC	Flag for occupation	
PR2005A_QRACE	PR2005A_QRACE	Flag for race	
PR2005A_QRELATE	PR2005A_QRELATE	Flag for relationship to household head	
PR2005A_QRIDERS	PR2005A_QRIDERS	Flag for vehicle occupancy	
PR2005A_QSCHOOL	PR2005A_QSCHOOL	Flag for school attendance and type	
PR2005A_QSEX	PR2005A_QSEX	Flag for sex	
PR2005A_QSPEAKEN	PR2005A_QSPEAKEN	Flag for speaks English	
PR2005A_QTRANTIM	PR2005A_QTRANTIM	Flag for travelling time to work	
PR2005A_QTRANWOR	PR2005A_QTRANWOR	Flag for means of transportation to work	
PR2005A_QUHRSWOR	PR2005A_QUHRSWOR	Flag for usual hours of work	
PR2005A_QVETSTAT	PR2005A_QVETSTAT	Flag for veteran status	
PR2005A_QWKSWORK	PR2005A_QWKSWORK	Flag for weeks worked last year	
PR2005A_QWORKEDY	PR2005A_QWORKEDY	Flag for worked last year	
PR2005A_QYRIMM	PR2005A_QYRIMM	Flag for years of immigration	
PR2005A_GCHOUSE	PR2005A_GCHOUSE	Own grandchildren living in household	19a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 20
PR2005A_FERTYR	PR2005A_FERTYR	Children born within the last year	H. Answer question 18 only if this person is female and between 15 and 50 years old. Otherwise, skip to question 19a. 18. Has this person given birth to any children in the past 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_RACAMIND	PR2005A_RACAMIND	Race: American Indian or Alaska Native	<p>Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.</p> <p>5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</p> <p>6. What is this person's race? Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- Print race _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- Print race below _____</p>
PR2005A_RACASIAN	PR2005A_RACASIAN	Race: Asian	<p>Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.</p> <p>5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</p> <p>6. What is this person's race? Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- Print race _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- Print race below _____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_RACBLK	PR2005A_RACBLK	Race: black or African American	<p>Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.</p> <p>5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</p> <p>6. What is this person's race? Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- Print race _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- Print race below _____</p>
PR2005A_RACPACIS	PR2005A_RACPACIS	Race: Pacific Islander	<p>Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.</p> <p>5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</p> <p>6. What is this person's race? Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- Print race _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- Print race below _____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_RACNUM	PR2005A_RACNUM	Number of major race groups	<p>Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.</p> <p>5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</p> <p>6. What is this person's race? Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- Print race _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- Print race below _____</p>
PR2005A_RACOTHER	PR2005A_RACOTHER	Race: some other race	<p>Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.</p> <p>5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</p> <p>6. What is this person's race? Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- Print race _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- Print race below _____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_RACWHT	PR2005A_RACWHT	Race: white	<p>Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.</p> <p>5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</p> <p>6. What is this person's race? Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- Print race _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- Print race below _____</p>
PR2005A_GRADEATT	PR2005A_GRADEATT	Grade level attending	
PR2005A_WRKLSTWK	PR2005A_WRKLSTWK	Worked last week	<p>23. Last week, did this person do any work for either pay or profit? Mark [X] in the "Yes" box even if the person worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No --> Skip to question 29</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_WRKRECAL	PR2005A_WRKRECAL	Informed of work recall	<p>J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.</p> <p>29a. Last week, was this person on layoff from a job? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 29c <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[29b is asked if the person was on layoff from a job the week before.]</p> <p>29b. Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 30</p> <p>[29c is asked if the person was temporarily absent from a job or business the week before.]</p> <p>29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 31 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>[Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.]</p> <p>30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 32</p> <p>[Question 31 is asked if the person has been looking for work during the past 4 weeks.]</p> <p>31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, could have gone to work <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of own temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_INCSUPP	PR2005A_INCSUPP	Supplementary Security Income	<p>41. Income in the past 12 months. Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received. If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</p> <p>41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. <input type="checkbox"/> None or \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_DIFFSENS	PR2005A_DIFFSENS	Vision or hearing difficulty	F. Answer questions 15 and 16 only if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10. 15a. Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions: a) Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment? [] Yes [] No
PR2005A_DIFFPHYS	PR2005A_DIFFPHYS	Physical difficulty	F. Answer questions 15 and 16 only if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10. 15a. Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions: 15b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting or carrying? [] Yes [] No
PR2005A_DIFFREM	PR2005A_DIFFREM	Difficulty remembering	F. Answer questions 15 and 16 only if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10. 16. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities: a) Learning, remembering, or concentrating? [] Yes [] No
PR2005A_GCMONTHS	PR2005A_GCMONTHS	Months responsible for grandchildren	[Q19. b-c are asked if this person has any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment.] 19b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment? [] Yes [] No -- Skip to question 20 19c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? [19c. is asked if this grandparent currently is responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under age of 18 who lives(s) in this house or apartment.] If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. [] Less than 6 months [] 6 to 11 months [] 1 or 2 years [] 3 or 4 years [] 5 or more years
PR2005A_GCRESPON	PR2005A_GCRESPON	Responsible for grandchildren	[Q19. b-c are asked if this person has any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment.] 19b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment? [] Yes [] No -- Skip to question 20
PR2005A_QDIFFEYE	PR2005A_QDIFFEYE	Flag for vision or hearing difficulty	
PR2005A_QINCSUPP	PR2005A_QINCSUPP	Flag for Supplementary Security income	
PR2005A_QDIFFPHY	PR2005A_QDIFFPHY	Flag for physical difficulty	
PR2005A_QDIFFREM	PR2005A_QDIFFREM	Flag for difficulty remembering	
PR2005A_QFERTYR	PR2005A_QFERTYR	Flag for children born within the last year	
PR2005A_QGCHOUSE	PR2005A_QGCHOUSE	Flag for own grandchildren living in household	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_QGCMONTH	PR2005A_QGCMONTH	Flag for months responsible for grandchildren	
PR2005A_QGCRESP0	PR2005A_QGCRESP0	Flag for responsible for grandchildren	
PR2005A_QGRADEAT	PR2005A_QGRADEAT	Flag for grade level attending	
PR2005A_POV2000	PR2005A_POV2000	Poverty status, 2000 criteria	
PR2005A_INCBUS00	PR2005A_INCBUS00	Business and farm income, 2000	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_INCRETIR	PR2005A_INCRETIR	Retirement income	<p>41. Income in the past 12 months. Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received. If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</p> <p>41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p> <p>41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. <input type="checkbox"/> None or \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_VET01LTR	PR2005A_VET01LTR	Veteran, served 2001 or later	<p>21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier</p>
PR2005A_VET90X01	PR2005A_VET90X01	Veteran, served 1990-2001	<p>21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier</p>
PR2005A_VET47X50	PR2005A_VET47X50	Veteran, served 1947-1950	<p>21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier</p>
PR2005A_OCC2000M	PR2005A_OCC2000M	Occupation, 2000 basis	<p>K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41. Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.</p> <p>39. What kind of work was this person doing? (For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant) _____</p> <p>40. What were this person's most important activities or duties? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records) _____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_IND2000M	PR2005A_IND2000M	Industry, 2000 basis	<p>K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41. Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business. 36. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the armed forces, mark [X] in this box -- [] and print the branch of the Armed Forces ____ Name of company, business, or other employer ____</p> <p>37. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank) ____</p> <p>38. Is this mainly? Mark (X) in one box <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade <input type="checkbox"/> Retail trade <input type="checkbox"/> Other (agriculture, service, government, etc.)</p>
PR2005A_IND1990	PR2005A_IND1990	Industry, 1990 basis	<p>K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41. Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business. 36. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the armed forces, mark [X] in this box -- [] and print the branch of the Armed Forces ____ Name of company, business, or other employer ____</p> <p>37. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank) ____</p> <p>38. Is this mainly? Mark (X) in one box <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade <input type="checkbox"/> Retail trade <input type="checkbox"/> Other (agriculture, service, government, etc.)</p>
PR2005A_QHISPAN	PR2005A_QHISPAN	Flag for hispanic	
PR2005A_RACESING	PR2005A_RACESING	Race: single race identification	
PR2005A_OCC1990	PR2005A_OCC1990	Occupation, 1990 basis	<p>K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41. Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business. 39. What kind of work was this person doing? (For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant) ____</p> <p>40. What were this person's most important activities or duties? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records) ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2005A_RESPMODE	PR2005A_RESPMODE	Response mode	
PR2005A_ARRIVES	PR2005A_ARRIVES	Time of arrival at work	<p>[Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.] [Q.26-28 are asked if the person's working place is outside of home the week before.]</p> <p>27. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work last week? Hour Minute __: __ <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> p.m.</p> <p>28. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work last week? Minutes: ____</p>
PR2005A_TRIBE	PR2005A_TRIBE	Tribe	<p>Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.</p> <p>5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</p> <p>6. What is this person's race? Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- Print race _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- Print race below _____</p>
PR2005A_YRIMMIPR	PR2005A_YRIMMIPR	Year of immigration to Puerto Rico	<p>9. When did this person come to live in Puerto Rico? [Question 9 is asked if the person is not born in Puerto Rico.] Print numbers in boxes: Year ____</p>

total: 235

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

HHWT: Household weight

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011

040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005

124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970

214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)

288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009

360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS

380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000

484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS

484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960

528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017

608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011

705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS

724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012

752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)

826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981

862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g., 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador

1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample

13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample

52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample

91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

YEAR: Year

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890

1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

CITYPR: Puerto Rico, Cities

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in identifiable city)
0640	Bayamon
1060	Carolina
2580	Guaynabo
5460	Ponce
6300	San Juan

description

DEFINITION

CITYPR indicates the household's city of residence for households located in identifiable cities in Puerto Rico from 2000 to present. For more information of CITYPR, refer to the CITY variable in IPUMS-USA.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1ALT_PR: Puerto Rico, PUMAs 1980 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
630101	G7201001
630104	G7201002, G7201003, G7201004
630110	G7201100
630180	G7201800
630200	G7200100, G7200200, G7200300, G7200400, G7200500, G72000700, G7201200, G7201300, G7201400, G7201500, G7201600, G7201700, G7201900, G7202000, G7202100, G7202200, G7202300, G7202400, G7202600, G7200600, G7200801, G7200802, G7200900
630250	G7202500

description

DEFINITION

GEO1ALT_PR identifies the most detailed areas that can be consistently delineated from the geographic codes available in United States and Puerto Rico PUMS (Public Use Microdata Series) files from 1980 to 2010. In 1980 PUMS files, the smallest identified units are "county groups," and in later PUMS files, the smallest identified units are Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs). The definitions of PUMAs differ from county groups, and the 1990 PUMAs differ from the 2000 PUMAs (which are used for 2000, 2005 and 2010 samples). GEO1ALT_PR is spatially harmonized to account for these boundary changes. Each GEO1ALT_PR code corresponds to a distinct set of 1980 county groups and 1990 and 2000 PUMAs that collectively cover a consistent geographic area across time. More details on construction of PUMAs can be found in IPUMS USA website.

A separate variable, GEO1_PR, identifies sets of 2000 and 2010 PUMAs that comprise comparable populations for samples from 2000 forward. GEO1_PR corresponds with CPUMA0010 variable in IPUMS USA .

Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1ALT_PR can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site. The GIS boundary files for GEO1ALT_PR are based on the U.S. Census Bureau's 2000 TIGER/Line files.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_PR: Puerto Rico, PUMAs 2000 - 2020 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
630079	1079
630080	1080
630081	1081
630082	1082
630083	1083
630084	1084
630085	1085

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_PR identifies the 0010 Consistent PUMAs (2010 based Consistent Public Use Microdata Areas). Each PUMA is an aggregation of one or more 2010 U.S. and Puerto Rico Census PUMAs (Public Use Microdata Areas) that, in combination, align closely (within a 1% population mismatch tolerance) with a corresponding set of 2000 PUMAs. PUMAs are effectively the smallest geographic units that can be consistently identified from the geographic codes available in Puerto Rico Census PUMS from 2000 and later (until 2020 PUMAs take effect sometime after the 2020 Census). Note that the 2020 sample uses experimental weights to correct for the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on the 2020 data collection. More details on construction of PUMAs can be found in IPUMS USA website. The following excel file lists GEO1_PR codes and their relationship to CPUMA0010.

A separate variable, GEO1ALT_PR, identifies sets of 1980 county groups and 1990 and 2000 PUMAs that comprise comparable populations for samples from 1980 through 2011. GEO1ALT_PR corresponds with CONSPUMA variable in IPUMS USA .

GEO1_PR is spatially harmonized to account for these boundary changes. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_PR can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_PR2005: Puerto Rico, PUMAs 2005 [Level 1, GIS]**Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0100	PUMA G7200100
0200	PUMA G7200200
0300	PUMA G7200300
0400	PUMA G7200400
0500	PUMA G7200500
0600	PUMA G7200600
0700	PUMA G7200700
0801	PUMA G7200801
0802	PUMA G7200802
0900	PUMA G7200900
1001	PUMA G7201001
1002	PUMA G7201002
1003	PUMA G7201003
1004	PUMA G7201004
1100	PUMA G7201100
1200	PUMA G7201200
1300	PUMA G7201300
1400	PUMA G7201400
1500	PUMA G7201500
1600	PUMA G7201600
1700	PUMA G7201700
1800	PUMA G7201800
1900	PUMA G7201900
2000	PUMA G7202000
2100	PUMA G7202100
2200	PUMA G7202200
2300	PUMA G7202300
2400	PUMA G7202400
2500	PUMA G7202500
2600	PUMA G7202600

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_PR2005 identifies the household's Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA) in Puerto Rico in 2005. PUMAs are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_PR2005 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

METROPR: Puerto Rico, Metropolitan Area

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not identifiable or not in a metro area
1	Aguadilla
2	Arecibo
3	Caguas
4	Mayagüez
5	Ponce
6	San Juan-Bayamon

description

DEFINITION

METROPR indicates the metropolitan area in Puerto Rico in all sample years. METROPR is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia

54

Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

SPUMAPR: Puerto Rico, Super PUMA (Public use microdata area)

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
72100	72100
72200	72200
72300	72300
72400	72400
72500	72500
72600	72600
72700	72700
72800	72800

description

DEFINITION

SPUMAPR identifies the Super Public Use Microdata Area (Super-PUMA) in Puerto Rico in 2000, 2005, and 2010. SPUMAPR is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

AUTOS: Automobiles available**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos
3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bedrooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

concept

CONCEPT

FUELHEAT: Fuel for heating

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	None
02	Electricity
03	Fuel oil, kerosene, other liquid fuels
04	Kerosene/paraffin
05	Diesel
06	Gas
07	Bottled gas, in tank, liquified
08	Solid fuel
09	Coal
10	Wood
11	Wood or coal
12	Solar
13	Animal dung
14	Charcoal
15	Biofuel
16	Other
17	Multiple sources
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

FUELHEAT indicates the main fuel source for heating the household.

concept

CONCEPT

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen

11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

concept

CONCEPT

METPR2013: Puerto Rico, Metropolitan area, 2013 definitions

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Not in identifiable area
3242	Mayagüez
3866	Ponce
4190	San Germán
4198	San Juan-Carolina-Caguas

description

DEFINITION

METPR2013 identifies metro areas of residence using the 2013 definitions for metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) from the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB). The 2013 MSAs are the first to be based on 2010 standards and 2010 census data.

METPR2013 is available only for 2000 and later samples. Another variable, METROPR, identifies metro areas for earlier samples. Both variables are available for samples from 2000 through 2010. For more information on METPR2013 and METROPR, refer to the IPUMS-USA website.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting

250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23

24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NFAMS: Number of families in household**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers

6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_DWNUM: Dwelling number**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR2005A_HHWT: Household weight**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household weight.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR2005A_METAREA: Metropolitan area

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Not identifiable or not in an MSA
0060	Aguadilla
0470	Arecibo
1330	Caguas
6360	Ponce
7440	San Juan-Bayamon

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the metropolitan area.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
14	14

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	First 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38

39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77

78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the subsample number.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_ACREHOUS: House acreage

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A035 PR05A028 PR05A034">A. Answer questions 4-6 only if this is a one-family house or a mobile home; otherwise, skip to question 7.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A035">4. How many cuerdas is this house or mobile home on?
<div class="i1">[] Less than 1 cuerd a -- Skip to question 6
[] 1 to 9.9 cuerdas
[] 10 or more cuerdas</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
5	House on less than 10 cuerdas
6	House on 10 or more cuerdas

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a one-family or mobile house was located on 10+ cuerdas area.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households living in one-family or mobile houses [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_COMMUSE: Commercial use

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A035 PR05A028 PR05A034">A. Answer questions 4-6 only if this is a one-family house or a mobile home; otherwise, skip to question 7.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A034">6. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No commercial use

2	Yes, used commercially
---	------------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the commercial use of the housing unit.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households living in one-family or mobile houses [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_FARM: Farm status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Non-Farm
2	Farm

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies farm households.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_FARMPROD: Sales of farm products

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A035 PR05A028 PR05A034">A. Answer questions 4-6 only if this is a one-family house or a mobile home; otherwise, skip to question 7.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A028">5. In the past 12 months, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?
<div class="i1">[Q5. is asked if the acre the house or mobile home is on at least 1 cuerda]
[] None
[] \$1 to \$999
[] \$1,000 to \$2,499
[] \$2,500 to \$4,999
[] \$5,000 to \$9,999
[] \$10,000 or more</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than \$50
2	\$50 - \$249
3	\$250 - \$2,499
4	\$2,500 - \$4,999
5	\$5,000 - \$9,999
6	\$10,000 or more

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates sales of farm products of the households.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households living in one-family or mobile houses on 1 or more cuerdas [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_GQ: Group quarters status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant unit
1	Households

2	Additional households under 1990 definition
---	---

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the group quarters status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_MORTAMT1: First mortgage monthly payment

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva v="PR05A030 PR05A031 PR05A032 PR05A033 PR05A036 PR05A037 PR05A038 PR05A058">C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page.
</sva></p>`

`<p><sva v="PR05A032 PR05A036">[22b. and 22c. are asked if any member of this household has a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property.]
</sva></p>`

`<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A032">22b. How much is the regular monthly mortgage payment on this property? Include payments only on first mortgage or contract to purchase
<div class="i1">Monthly amount: $____.00
or
[] No regular payment required -- skip to question 23a</div>
</sva>`

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's first mortgage monthly payment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households with mortgage [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU (not in universe).

4482 = 99.5th percentile within each state (Higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

PR2005A_MORTGAG2: Second mortgage status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PR05A030 PR05A031 PR05A032 PR05A033 PR05A036 PR05A037 PR05A038 PR05A058">C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page.
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="PR05A031" v="PR05A031 PR05A058">23a. Do you or any member of this household have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on this property?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, home equity loan
[] Yes, second mortgage
[] Yes, second mortgage and home equity loan
[] No -- Skip to (D)</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
3	Yes, 2nd mortgage
4	Yes, home equity loan
5	Yes, 2nd mortgage and home equity loan

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the second mortgage status of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households with mortgage [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_MORTGAGE: Mortgage status**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PR05A030">17. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home
<div class="i1">[] Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
[] Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
[] Rented for cash rent?
[] Occupied without payment of cash rent? -->Skip to C</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR05A030 PR05A031 PR05A032 PR05A033 PR05A036 PR05A037 PR05A038 PR05A058">C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A030">22.a Do you or any member of this household have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
[] Yes, contract to purchase
[] No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, owned free and clear
3	Yes, mortgaged/ deed of trust or similar debt
4	Yes, contract to purchase

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the mortgage status of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households that own the dwelling [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_OWNERSHP: Ownership of dwelling**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
12	Owned free and clear
13	Owned with mortgage or loan
21	No cash rent
22	With cash rent

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VALUEH: House value

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva v="PR05A030 PR05A031 PR05A032 PR05A033 PR05A036 PR05A037 PR05A038 PR05A058">C.`
 Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to `E` `on the next page.
</sva></p>`

`<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A033">19. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot, apartment or mobile home and lot, would sell for if it were for sale?
<div class="i1">[] Less than $10,000
[] 10,000 to 14,999
[] 15,000 to 19,999
[] 20,000 to 24,999
[] 25,000 to 29,999
[] 30,000 to 34,999
[] 35,000 to 39,999
[] 40,000 to 49,999
[] 50,000 to 59,999
[] 60,000 to 69,999
[] 70,000 to 79,999
[] 80,000 to 89,999
[] 90,000 to 99,999
[] 100,000 to 124,999
[] 125,000 to 149,999
[] 150,000 to 174,999
[] 175,000 to 199,999
[] 200,000 to 249,999
[] 250,000 or more, specify: $____.00</div>
</sva>`

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000000	
005000	Less than \$10,000
012500	\$10,000-14,999
017500	\$15,000-19,999
022500	\$20,000-24,999
027500	\$25,000-29,999
032500	\$30,000-34,999
037500	\$35,000-39,999
045000	\$40,000-49,999
055000	\$50,000-59,999
065000	\$60,000-69,999
075000	\$70,000-79,999
085000	\$80,000-89,999
095000	\$90,000-99,999
112500	\$100,000-124,999
137500	\$125,000-149,999
162500	\$150,000-174,999
187500	\$175,000-199,999
225000	\$200,000-249,999
275000	\$250,000-299,999
350000	\$300,000-399,999
450000	\$400,000-499,999
625000	\$500,000-749,999
875000	\$750,000-999,999
999998	\$1,000,000+
999999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the value of housing units.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Vacant-for-sale dwellings or owner-occupied owned dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_CONDOFEE: Monthly condominium fee**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="PR05A043">16. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home part of a condominium?<br /><div class="i1">[ ] Yes<br />What is the monthly condominium fee? For renters, answer only if you pay the condominium fee in addition to your rent; otherwise, mark the "None" box.</div><br /><div class="i2">Monthly Amount: $____.00<br /><span class="em">or</span></span><br />[ ] None</div><br /><div class="i1">[ ] No</div><br /></sva r >
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's monthly condominium fee.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Owner-occupied condominiums [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU.

458 = 99.5th percentile within each state (Higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

PR2005A_COSTELEC: Annual electricity cost**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="PR05A045">14a. Last month, what was the cost of electricity for this house, apartment, or mobile home?<br /><div class="i1">Last month's cost: $____.00<br /><span class="em">or</span></span><br />[ ] Included in rent or condominium fee<br />[ ] No charge or electricity not used</div><br /></sva r >
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's annual electricity cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU.

6600 = 99.5th percentile within each state (Higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

9993 = No charge or no electricity used

9997 = Electricity included in rent or in condo fee

PR2005A_COSTGAS: Annual gas cost

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="PR05A046">14b. Last month, what was the cost of gas for this house, apartment or mobile home?<br /><div class="i1">Last month's cost: $____.00<br /><span class="em">or</span><br />[] Included in rent or condominium fee<br />[] Included in electricity payment entered above<br />[] No charge or gas not used</div><br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's annual gas cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU.

4152 = 99.5th percentile within each state (Higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

9993 = No charge or no gas used

9997 = Gas included in rent or in condo fee

PR2005A_INSINCL: Mortgage payment includes property insurance

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR05A030 PR05A031 PR05A032 PR05A033 PR05A036 PR05A037 PR05A038 PR05A058">C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page.
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="PR05A036 PR05A037">[22c. and 22d. are asked if regular monthly mortgage payment is required on this property.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A037">22d. Does the regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on this property?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment
[] No, insurance paid separately or no insurance</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, payment includes insurance premiums

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household's mortgage payment includes property insurance.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households with mortgage [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_PROPINSR: Annual property insurance cost**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A030 PR05A031 PR05A032 PR05A033 PR05A036 PR05A037 PR05A038 PR05A058">C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A038">21. What is the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on this property?
<div class="i1">Annual amount: \$____.00
or
[] None</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the annual property insurance cost of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households that own the dwelling [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU (not in universe).

3362 = 99.5th percentile within each state (Higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

PR2005A_PROPTX: Annual property taxes**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	None
02	\$1-49
03	\$50-99
04	\$100-149
05	\$150-199
06	\$200-249
07	\$250-299
08	\$300-349
09	\$350-399
10	\$400-449
11	\$450-499
12	\$500-549
13	\$550-599
14	\$600-649
15	\$650-699
16	\$700-749
17	\$750-799
18	\$800-849
19	\$850-899
20	\$900-949
21	\$950-999
22	\$1000-1099
23	\$1100-1199
24	\$1200-1299
25	\$1300-1399
26	\$1400-1499
27	\$1500-1599
28	\$1600-1699
29	\$1700-1799
30	\$1800-1899
31	\$1900-1999
32	\$2000-2099
33	\$2100-2199
34	\$2200-2299
35	\$2300-2399
36	\$2400-2499

37	\$2500-2599
38	\$2600-2699
39	\$2700-2799
40	\$2800-2899
41	\$2900-2999
42	\$3000-3099
43	\$3100-3199
44	\$3200-3299
45	\$3300-3399
46	\$3400-3499
47	\$3500-3599
48	\$3600-3699
49	\$3700-3799
50	\$3800-3899
51	\$3900-3999
52	\$4000-4099
53	\$4100-4199
54	\$4200-4299
55	\$4300-4399
56	\$4400-4499
58	\$4500-4599
59	\$4600-4699
60	\$4700-4799
61	\$4800-4899
62	\$4900-4999
63	\$5000-5499
64	\$5500-5999
65	\$6000-6999
66	\$7000-7999
67	\$8000-8999
68	\$9000-9999
69	\$10,000+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the annual property taxes of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households that own the dwelling [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_RENT: Monthly contract rent**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's monthly contract rent payment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Vacant-for-rent dwellings or occupied dwellings with cash rent [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU (not in universe).

2649 = 99.5th percentile within each state (Higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

PR2005A_RENTGRS: Monthly gross rent**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PR05A041 PR05A042">B. Answer questions 18a and b only if you pay rent for house apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to question 19.
18a. What is the monthly rent for this house, apartment, or mobile home?
<div class="i1">Monthly amount: \$____.00</div>
18b. Does this monthly rent include any meals?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva r >

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's monthly gross rent payment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households paying cash rent for the dwelling [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU.

3362 = Top code: 99.5th percentile within each state (Higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

PR2005A_RENTMEAL: Meals included in rent

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B. Answer questions 18a and b only if you pay rent for house apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to question 19.
18a. What is the monthly rent for this house, apartment, or mobile home?
Monthly amount: \$____.00
18b. Does this monthly rent include any meals?
[] Yes [] No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, meals not included
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether meals are included in the rent.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Vacant-for-rent dwellings or occupied dwellings with cash rent [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_TAXINCL: Mortgage payment includes property taxes**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva v="PR05A030 PR05A031 PR05A032 PR05A033 PR05A036 PR05A037 PR05A038 PR05A058">C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page.
</sva></p>`

`<p><sva v="PR05A032 PR05A036">[22b. and 22c. are asked if any member of this household has a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property.]
</sva></p>`

`<p><sva v="PR05A036 PR05A037">[22c. and 22d. are asked if regular monthly mortgage payment is required on this property.]
</sva></p>`

`<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A036">22c. Does the regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on this property?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment
[] No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required</div>
</sva>`

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household's mortgage payment includes property taxes.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households with mortgage [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A056">8. How many bedrooms are in this house, apartment, or mobile home; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house, apartment or mobile home were on the market for sale or rent?
<div class="i1">[] No bedrooms
[] 1 bedroom
[] 2 bedrooms
[] 3 bedrooms
[] 4 bedrooms
[] 5 or more bedrooms</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No bedrooms
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of bedrooms in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_COSTFUEL: Annual home heating fuel cost**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A048">14d. In the past 12 months, what was the cost of oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc., for this house, apartment, or mobile home?
<div class="i1">If you have lived here less than 12 months, estimate the cost

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU.

2750 = 99.5th percentile within each state (Higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

9993 = No charge or no water used

9997 = Water included in rent or in condo fee

PR2005A_FTOTINC: Total family income**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's total family income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999999 = NIU.

PR2005A_HHINCOME: Total household income**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999999 = NIU.

PR2005A_KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A052">10. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have complete kitchen facilities, that is: 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a stove or range, and 3) a refrigerator?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, has all three facilities
[] No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
4	Yes (shared or exclusive use)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has kitchen or cooking facilities.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_PLUMBING: Plumbing facilities**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A054">9. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have complete plumbing facilities; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, has all three facilities
[] No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Without complete plumbing
20	With complete plumbing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household has plumbing facilities.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_ROOMS: Number of rooms**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A053">7. How many rooms are in this house, apartment, or mobile home?
<div class="i1">Do

not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.
[] 1 room
[] 2 rooms
[] 3 rooms
[] 4 rooms
[] 5 rooms
[] 6 rooms
[] 7 rooms
[] 8 rooms
[] 9 or more rooms</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1 room
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9 or more

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_UNITSSTR: Units in structure

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="PR05A055">1. Which best describes this building?
<div class="i1">Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant
[] A mobile home
[] A one-family house detached from any other house
[] A one-family house attached to one or more houses
[] A building with 2 apartments
[] A building with 3 or 4 apartments
[] A building with 5 to 9 apartments
[] A building with 10 to 19 apartments
[] A building with 20 to 49 apartments
[] A building with 50 or more apartments
[] Boat, RV, van, etc.</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)

01	Mobile home or trailer
02	Boat, tent, van, other
03	1-family house, detached
04	1-family house, attached
05	2-family building
06	3-4 family building
07	5-9 family building
08	10-19 family building
09	20-49 family building
10	50+ family building

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of housing units in the structure containing the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households in dwellings not for commercial use [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VACANCY: Vacancy status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	For rent
2	For sale only
3	Rented or sold but not (yet) occupied
4	For seasonal, recreational or other occasional use
7	For migratory workers
9	Other vacant

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is vacant.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Vacant dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_FUELHEAT: Home heating fuel

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A060">13. Which fuel is used most for heating this house, apartment or mobile home?
<div class="i1">[] Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
[] Gas: bottled, tank or LP
[] Electricity
[] Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
[] Coal or coke
[] Wood
[] Solar energy
[] Other fuel
[] No fuel used</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No fuel used
2	Utility gas from underground pipes serving neighborhood
3	Bottled, tank, or liquefied petroleum gas
4	Electricity
5	Fuel oil, kerosene, other liquid fuels
6	Coal or coke
7	Wood
8	Solar energy
9	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary source of heating fuel used in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_LINGISOL: Linguistic isolation**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Not linguistically isolated
2	Linguistically isolated

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies "linguistically isolated households." These are households in which either no person age 14+ speaks only English at home, or no person age 14+ who speaks a language other than English at home speaks English "Very well". All members of such a household are considered linguistically isolated, even though children under 14 who speak only English may live there.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_MORTAMT2: Second mortgage monthly payment**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A030 PR05A031 PR05A032 PR05A033 PR05A036 PR05A037 PR05A038 PR05A058">C. Answer questions 19-23 only if you or someone else in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home. Otherwise, skip to E on the next page.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="PR05A031" v="PR05A031 PR05A058">23a. Do you or any member of this household have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on this property?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, home equity loan
[] Yes, second mortgage
[] Yes, second mortgage and home equity loan
[] No -- Skip to (D)</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A058">23b. How much is the regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on this property?
<div class="i1">[23b. is asked if any member of this household has a second mortgage or a home equity loan on this property.]
Monthly amount: \$ ____ .00
or
[] No regular payment required</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's second mortgage monthly payment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households with second mortgage [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU.

PR2005A_NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 couples
1	1
2	2
3	3

9

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of married couples in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I none; type II 45 %]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1 family or N/A
02	2 families
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of families in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 fathers
1	1
2	2
3	3
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of fathers in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I none; type II 59.5 %]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 mothers
1	1
2	2
3	3
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of mothers in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: type I none; type II 44.6 %]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A057">11. Is there telephone service available in this house, apartment, or mobile home from which you can both make and receive calls?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, no phone available
2	Yes, phone available

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether telephone is available in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QMOBLHOM: Flag for annual mobile home cost

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for annual mobile home costs.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VEHICLES: Vehicles available

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A061">12. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of this household?
<div class="i1">[] None
[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6 or more</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	NIU (not in universe)
1	1 available
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6+
	No vehicles available

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of vehicles available in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QBEDROOM: Flag for number of bedrooms**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for number of bedrooms.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QCOMMUSE: Flag for commercial use**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for commercial use.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QCOSTELE: Flag for electricity cost**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for electricity cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QCOSTFUE: Flag for fuel cost**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for fuel cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QCOSTGAS: Flag for gas cost

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for gas cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QINSINCL: Flag for mortgage payment includes property insurance

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for mortgage payment includes property insurance.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QMORTAM1: Flag for first monthly mortgage payment

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for first mortgage monthly payment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QMORTAM2: Flag for second mortgage monthly payment**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for second mortgage monthly payment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QMORTGA2: Flag for second mortgage status**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for second mortgage status.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QMORTGAG: Flag for mortgage status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for mortgage status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QCOSTWAT: Flag for water cost

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated

4

Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for water cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QFARMPRO: Flag for farm products and farm status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for farm products and farm status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QFUELHEA: Flag for heating fuel

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for heating fuel.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QKITCHEN: Flag for kitchen

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for kitchen.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QOWNERSH: Flag for ownership**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for ownership.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QPHONE: Flag for phone**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for phone.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QPLUMBIN: Flag for plumbing

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for plumbing.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QPROPINS: Flag for property insurance cost

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated

4	Allocated
---	-----------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for property insurance cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QPROPTX: Flag for annual property tax, 1999

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for property tax, 1999.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QRENTMEA: Flag for meals included in rent

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for meals included in rent.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_FOODSTMP: Food stamp reciprocity

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	N/A
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies food stamp reciprocity.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QCONDOFE: Flag for condominium fee

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for condominium fee.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QFOODSTM: Flag for foodstamp and foodstamp amount

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for food-stamp and food-stamp amount.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QMORTG2A: Flag for second mortgage status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for second mortgage status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QRENT: Flag for monthly contracted rent

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)

4	Allocated (method not specified)
---	----------------------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for monthly contracted rent.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QROOMS: Flag for number of rooms

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for rooms.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QTAXINCL: Flag for tax included in monthly mortgage payment

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for tax included in mortgage payment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QUNITSST: Flag for units structure

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates lag for units in structure.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QVACANCY: Flag for vacancy**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for vacancy.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QVALUEH: Flag for house value**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for house value.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_BUILTYR2: Age of structure, decade

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A098">2. About when was this building first built?
<div class="i1">[] 2005 or later
[] 2000 to 2004
[] 1990 to 1999
[] 1980 to 1989
[] 1970 to 1979
[] 1960 to 1969
[] 1950 to 1959
[] 1940 to 1949
[] 1939 or earlier</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	2005 or later
02	2000-2004
04	1990-1999
05	1980-1989
06	1970-1979
07	1960-1969
08	1950-1959
09	1940-1949
10	1939 or earlier

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates age of structure (decade).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_FDSTPAMT: Food stamp amount**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v=" PR05A094 PR05A108">15. At any time during the past 12 months, did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps?<br /><div class="i1">[] Yes<br />What was the value of the Food Stamps received during the past 12 months?</div><br /><div class="i2">Past 12 month's value: $ ____.00</div><br /><div class="i1">[] No</div><br /></sva>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the food stamp amount.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes99999 = NIU.

PR2005A_HHTYPE: Household type**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Married-couple family household

2	Male householder, no wife present
3	Female householder, no husband present
4	Male householder, living alone
5	Male householder, not living alone
6	Female householder, living alone
7	Female householder, not living alone

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_PUMASUPR: Super Public Use Microdata Area

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
72100	72100
72200	72200
72300	72300
72400	72400
72500	72500
72600	72600
72700	72700
72800	72800

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates Super Public Use Microdata Area.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QBUILTY2: Flag for age of structure

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for age of structure.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QVEHICLE: Data quality flag for vehicle

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated

4

Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates data quality flag for vehicle.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_SECRES: Second residence status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A105 PR05A106 PR05A107">E. Answer questions 25a-c only if you listed at least one person on page 2. Otherwise, skip to page 24 for the mailing instructions.
25a. Do you or any member of this household live or stay at this address year round?
<div class="i1">[] Yes --> Skip to the questions for Person 1 on the next page
[] No</div>
25b. and 25c. are asked if any member of this household lived or stayed at this address year around.
25b. How many months a year do members of this household stay at this address?
<div class="i1">Months: __</div>
25c. What is the main reason members of this household are staying at this address?
<div class="i1">[] This is their permanent address
[] This is their seasonal or vacation address
[] To be close to work
[] To attend school or college
[] Looking for permanent housing
[] Other reason(s). Specify ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Not a second residence
2	Second residence

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates household's second residence status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Occupied dwellings [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_SECRESMO: Months living in second residence**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A105 PR05A106 PR05A107">E. Answer questions 25a-c only if you listed at least one person on page 2. Otherwise, skip to page 24 for the mailing instructions.
25a. Do you or any member of this household live or stay at this address year round?
<div class="i1">[] Yes --> Skip to the questions for Person 1 on the next page
[] No</div>
[25b. and 25c. are asked if any member of this household lived or stayed at this address year around.]
25b. How many months a year do members of this household stay at this address?
<div class="i1">Months: __</div>
25c. What is the main reason members of this household are staying at this address?
<div class="i1">[] This is their permanent address
[] This is their seasonal or vacation address
[] To be close to work
[] To attend school or college
[] Looking for permanent housing
[] Other reason(s). Specify ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of months living in second residence.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households living in second residence [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_SECRESRE: Reason for second residence**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A105 PR05A106 PR05A107">E. Answer questions 25a-c only if you listed at least one person on page 2. Otherwise, skip to page 24 for the mailing instructions.
25a. Do you or any member of this household live or stay at this address year round?
<div class="i1">[] Yes --> Skip to the questions for Person 1 on the next page
[] No</div>
[25b. and 25c. are asked if any member of this household lived or stayed at this address year around.]
25b. How many months a year do members of this household stay at this address?
<div class="i1">Months: __</div>
25c. What is the main reason members of this household are staying at this address?
<div class="i1">[] This is their permanent address
[] This is their seasonal or vacation address
[] To be close to work
[] To attend school or college
[] Looking for permanent housing
[] Other reason(s). Specify __</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Permanent address
2	Seasonal or vacation address
3	To be close to work
4	Attend school or college
5	Looking for permanent housing
6	Other reason

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for living in the second residence.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Households living in second residence [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE: Age

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age

99

No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17

0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56

0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95

0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative

positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant

4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates

5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHSLYR: Number of births last year

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 (1 or more)
2	2
3	3
4	4+
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHSLYR indicates whether any -- and in most cases how many -- children were born to a woman in the past twelve months.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic

12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania

15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.

21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong

31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam

33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania

41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia

43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)

52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLPR: U.S. state of birth, Puerto Rico**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Alabama
02	Alaska AK
04	Arizona AZ
05	Arkansas AR
06	California CA
08	Colorado CO
09	Connecticut CT
10	Delaware DE
11	District of Columbia DC
12	Florida FL
13	Georgia GA
15	Hawaii HI
17	Illinois IL
18	Indiana IN
19	Iowa IA
20	Kansas KS
21	Kentucky KY
22	Louisiana LA
23	Maine ME
24	Maryland MD
25	Massachusetts MA
26	Michigan MI
27	Minnesota MN
28	Mississippi MS
29	Missouri MO

30	Montana MT
31	Nebraska NE
32	Nevada NV
33	New Hampshire NH
34	New Jersey NJ
35	New Mexico NM
36	New York NY
37	North Carolina NC
38	North Dakota ND
39	Ohio OH
40	Oklahoma OK
41	Oregon OR
42	Pennsylvania PA
44	Rhode Island RI
45	South Carolina SC
46	South Dakota SD
47	Tennessee TN
48	Texas TX
49	Utah UT
50	Vermont VT
51	Virginia VA
53	Washington WA
54	West Virginia WV
55	Wisconsin WI
57	Wyoming WY
72	Puerto Rico
90	Other US, Outlying Areas and Territories
97	Foreign country
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLPR indicates the person's United States state of birth for residents of Puerto Rico.

concept

CONCEPT

CITIZEN: Citizenship**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Citizen, not specified
2	Citizen by birth
3	Naturalized citizen
4	Not a citizen
5	Without citizenship, stateless
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

MARST: Marital status [general version]**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed

9	Unknown/missing
---	-----------------

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced

320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born

2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

RACE: Race or color

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	White
20	Black
21	Black African
22	Black Caribbean
23	Afro-Ecuadorian
24	Other Black
30	Indigenous
31	American Indian
32	Latin American Indian
40	Asian
41	Chinese
42	Japanese
43	Korean
44	Vietnamese
45	Filipino
46	Indian
47	Pakistani
48	Bangladeshi

49	Other Asian
50	Mixed race
51	Brown (Brazil)
52	Mestizo (Indigenous and White)
53	Mulatto (Black and White)
54	Coloured (South Africa)
55	Two or more races
60	Other
61	Montubio (Ecuador)
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

Race identifies the racial group with which a person identified himself or herself, or to which an enumerator assigned them. Determinations of race are based largely on appearance or ancestral place of origin.

concept

CONCEPT

SEX: Sex

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

ANCEST: Ancestry, U.S. and Puerto Rico**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Alsatian
002	Andorran
003	Austrian
004	Tirolean
005	Basque
006	French Basque
008	Belgian
009	Flemish
010	Walloon
011	British
012	British Isles
013	Channel Islander
014	Gibraltar
015	Cornish
016	Corsican
017	Cypriot
018	Greek Cypriote
019	Turkish Cypriote
020	Danish
021	Dutch
022	English
023	Faeroe Islander
024	Finnish
025	Karelian
026	French

027	Lorrainian
028	Breton
029	Frisian
030	Friulian
032	German (1980)
033	Bavarian
034	Berliner
035	Hamburger
036	Hanoverian
037	Hessian
038	Lubecker
039	Pomeranian (1980)
040	Prussian
041	Saxon
042	Sudetenlander
043	Westphalian
046	Greek
047	Cretan
048	Cycladic Islander
049	Icelander
050	Irish
051	Italian (1980)
053	Abruzzi
054	Apulian
055	Basilicata
056	Calabrian
057	Amalfi
058	Emilia Romagna
059	Rome
060	Ligurian
061	Lombardian
062	Marches
063	Molise
064	Neapolitan
065	Piedmontese
066	Puglia
067	Sardinian
068	Sicilian
069	Tuscan

070	Trentino
071	Umbrian
072	Valle d"Aosta
073	Venetian
075	Lapp
076	Liechtensteiner
077	Luxemburger
078	Maltese
079	Manx
080	Monegasque
081	Northern Irish
082	Norwegian
084	Portuguese
085	Azorean
086	Madeiran
087	Scotch Irish (1990)
088	Scottish
089	Swedish
090	Aland Islander
091	Swiss
092	Suisse (1980)
095	Romansch (1980)
096	Suisse Romane (1990)
097	Welsh
098	Scandinavian, Nordic
100	Albanian
101	Azerbaijani
102	Belorussian
103	Bulgarian
105	Carpathian
108	Cossack (1990)
109	Croatian
111	Czechoslovakian
112	Bohemian
115	Estonian
116	Livonian
117	Finno Ugrian (1990)
118	Mordovian
119	Voytak

120	Georgian (1980)
122	Germans from Russia:
123	Gruziia (1990)
124	Rom
125	Hungarian
126	Magyar
128	Latvian
129	Lithuanian
130	Macedonian
132	North Caucasian (1990)
133	North Caucasian Turkic (1990)
140	Ossetian
142	Polish
143	Kashubian
144	Romanian (1990)
145	Bessarabian (1980)
146	Moldavian
147	Wallachian
148	Russian
150	Muscovite
152	Serbian (1980)
153	Slovak
154	Slovene
155	Sorb/Wend
156	Soviet Turkic (1990)
157	Bashkir
158	Chevash
159	Gagauz (1990)
160	Mesknetian (1990)
163	Yakut
164	Soviet Union, n.e.c. (1990)
165	Tatar (1990)
169	Uzbek
171	Ukrainian (1980)
176	Yugoslavian
178	Slav
179	Slavonian (1990)
181	Central European, n.e.c.
183	Northern European, n.e.c.

185	Southern European, n.e.c.
187	Western European, n.e.c.
190	Eastern European, n.e.c.
195	European, n.e.c.
200	Spaniard (1980)
201	Andalusian (1990)
202	Asturian (1990)
204	Catalonian
205	Balearic Islander (1980)
206	Galician (1980)
210	Mexican (1980)
211	Mexican American
213	Chicano/Chicana
218	Nuevo Mexicano (1980)
219	Californio
221	Costa Rican
222	Guatemalan
223	Honduran
224	Nicaraguan
225	Panamanian (1980)
226	Salvadoran
227	Latin American (1980)
231	Argentinean
232	Bolivian
233	Chilean
234	Colombian
235	Ecuadorian
236	Paraguayan
237	Peruvian
238	Uruguayan
239	Venezuelan
248	South American (1980)
261	Puerto Rican
271	Cuban
275	Dominican
290	Hispanic
291	Spanish
295	Spanish American
296	Other Spanish/Hispanic

300	Bahamian
301	Barbadian
302	Belizean
303	Bermudan
304	Cayman Islander
308	Jamaican
310	Dutch West Indies
311	Aruba Islander
312	St. Maarten Islander
314	Trinidadian/Tobagonian
315	Trinidadian
316	Tobagonian
317	U.S. Virgin Islander (1980)
321	British Virgin Islander(1980)
322	British West Indian
323	Turks and Caicos Islander
324	Anguilla Islander (1980)
328	Dominica Islander
329	Grenadian
331	St. Lucia Islander
332	French West Indies
333	Guadeloupe Islander
334	Cayenne
335	West Indian (1990)
336	Haitian
337	Other West Indian
360	Brazilian
365	San Andres
370	Guyanese/British Guiana
375	Providencia
380	Surinam/Dutch Guiana
400	Algerian
402	Egyptian
404	Libyan
406	Moroccan (1990)
407	Ifni
408	Tunisian
411	North African
412	Alhucemas

413	Berber
414	Rio de Oro
415	Bahraini
416	Iranian
417	Iraqi
419	Israeli
421	Jordanian
422	Transjordan
423	Kuwaiti
425	Lebanese
427	Saudi Arabian
429	Syrian (1990)
431	Armenian
434	Turkish
435	Yemeni
436	Omani
437	Muscat
438	Trucial Oman
439	Qatar
441	Bedouin
442	Kurdish
444	Kuria Muria Islander
465	Palestinian
466	Gazan
467	West Bank
470	South Yemeni
471	Aden
480	United Arab Emirates
482	Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac
490	Middle Eastern
495	Arab
496	Other Arab
500	Angolan
502	Benin
504	Botswana
506	Burundian
508	Cameroonian
510	Cape Verdean
512	Central African Republic

513	Chadian
515	Congolese
516	Congo-Brazzaville
519	Djibouti
520	Equatorial Guinea
521	Corsico Islander
522	Ethiopian
523	Eritrean
525	Gabonese
527	Gambian
529	Ghanian
530	Guinean
531	Guinea Bissau
532	Ivory Coast
534	Kenyan
538	Lesotho
541	Liberian
543	Madagascan
545	Malawian (1990)
546	Malian
547	Mauritanian
549	Mozambican
550	Namibian
551	Niger
553	Nigerian
554	Fulani
555	Hausa
556	Ibo
557	Tiv (1980)
561	Rwandan
564	Senegalese
566	Sierra Leonean
568	Somalian
569	Swaziland
570	South African
571	Union of South Africa
572	Afrikaner
573	Natalian
574	Zulu

576	Sudanese
577	Dinka
578	Nuer
579	Fur
580	Baggara
582	Tanzanian
583	Tanganyikan
584	Zanzibar Islande
586	Togo
588	Ugandan
589	Upper Voltan
590	Volta
591	Zairian
592	Zambian
593	Zimbabwean
594	African Islands (1980)
595	Other Subsaharan Africa
596	Central African
597	East African
598	West African
599	African
600	Afghan
601	Baluchi
602	Pathan
603	Bengali (1980)
607	Bhutanese
609	Nepali
615	Asian Indian (1980)
622	Andaman Islander
624	Andhra Pradesh
626	Assamese
628	Goanese
630	Gujarati
632	Karnatakan
634	Keralan
638	Maharashtran
640	Madrasi
642	Mysore
644	Naga

648	Pondicherry
650	Punjabi
656	Tamil
675	East Indies (1990)
680	Pakistani (1980)
690	Sri Lankan
691	Singhalese
692	Veddah
695	Maldivian
700	Burmese (1990)
702	Shan
703	Cambodian
704	Khmer
706	Chinese
707	Cantonese (1980)
708	Manchurian
709	Mandarin (1990)
712	Mongolian (1980)
714	Tibetan
716	Hong Kong (1990)
718	Macao
720	Filipino
730	Indonesian (1980)
740	Japanese (1980)
746	Ryukyu Islander
748	Okinawan
750	Korean
765	Laotian
766	Meo
768	Hmong
770	Malaysian (1980)
774	Singaporean
776	Thai
777	Black Thai
778	Western Lao
782	Taiwanese
785	Vietnamese
786	Katu
787	Ma

788	Mnong
790	Montagnard
792	Indochinese
793	Eurasian
795	Asian
796	Other Asian
800	Australian
801	Tasmanian
802	Australian Aborigine (1990)
803	New Zealander
808	Polynesian (1990)
809	Kapinagamarangan (1990)
810	Maori
811	Hawaiian
813	Part Hawaiian
814	Samoaan (1990)
815	Tongan
816	Tokelauan
817	Cook Islander
818	Tahitian
819	Niuean
820	Micronesia (1990)
821	Guamanian
822	Chamorro Islander
823	Saipanese (1990)
824	Palauan
825	Marshall Islander
826	Kosraean
827	Ponapean (1990)
828	Chuukese (1990)
829	Yap Islander
830	Caroline Islander (1990)
831	Kiribatese
832	Nauruan
833	Tarawa Islander (1990)
834	Tinian Islander (1990)
840	Melanesian Islander
841	Fijian
843	New Guinean

844	Papuan
845	Solomon Islander
846	New Caledonian Islander
847	Vanuatuan
850	Pacific Islander (1990)
860	Oceania
862	Chamolinian (1990)
863	Reserved Codes
870	Other Pacific
900	Afro-American (1980)
902	African-American (1990)
913	Central American Indian (1990)
914	South American Indian (1990)
920	American Indian (all tribes)
921	Aleut
922	Eskimo
923	Inuit
924	White/Caucasian (1980)
930	Greenlander
931	Canadian
933	Newfoundland
934	Nova Scotian
935	French Canadian
936	Acadian (1980)
939	American
940	United States
941	Alabama
942	Alaska
943	Arizona
944	Arkansas
945	California
946	Colorado
947	Connecticut
948	District of Columbia
949	Delaware
950	Florida
951	Georgia
952	Idaho
953	Illinois

954	Indiana
955	Iowa
956	Kansas
957	Kentucky
958	Louisiana
959	Maine
960	Maryland
961	Massachusetts
962	Michigan
963	Minnesota
964	Mississippi
965	Missouri
966	Montana
967	Nebraska
968	Nevada
969	New Hampshire
970	New Jersey
971	New Mexico
972	New York
973	North Carolina
974	North Dakota
975	Ohio
976	Oklahoma
977	Oregon
978	Pennsylvania
979	Rhode Island
980	South Carolina
981	South Dakota
982	Tennessee
983	Texas
984	Utah
985	Vermont
986	Virginia
987	Washington
988	West Virginia
989	Wisconsin
990	Wyoming
993	Southerner
994	North American

995	Mixture
996	Uncodable
997	Deferred cases
998	Other
999	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

ANCEST identifies the person's self-reported ancestry or ethnic origin in the United States and Puerto Rico.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United

States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDUCPR: Educational attainment, Puerto Rico

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None
110	Nursery school
120	Kindergarten
200	Primary
210	Primary, grade 1 to 4
211	Primary, grade 1
212	Primary, grade 2
213	Primary, grade 3
214	Primary, grade 4
220	Primary, grade 5 to 8
221	Primary, grade 5
222	Primary, grade 6
223	Primary, grade 7
224	Primary, grade 8
300	High School (secondary)
301	High school, grade 9
302	High school, grade 10
303	High school, grade 11

305	High school, grade 12
306	High school graduate
307	High school graduate, regular diploma
308	High school graduate, GED or alternative credential
400	Post-secondary
401	Post-secondary, year 1
402	Post-secondary, year 2
403	Post-secondary, year 3
404	Post-secondary, year 4
405	Post-secondary, year 5
406	Post-secondary, year 6
410	Some college, no degree
420	University / College degree
421	Associate degree, type not specified
422	Associate degree, occupational
423	Associate degree, academic program
424	Bachelor's degree
425	Master's degree
426	Professional degree
427	Doctorate degree

description

DEFINITION

EDUCPR indicates the person's educational attainment in Puerto Rico in terms of the level of schooling completed.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

HISPAN: Hispanic origin, U.S. and Puerto Rico

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Not hispanic
100	Mexican
101	Mexican, n.e.c.
102	Mexican American
103	Mexicano/Mexicana
104	Chicano/Chicana
105	La Raza
106	Mexican American Indian
107	Mexico
200	Puerto Rican
300	Cuban

400	Other Spanish, 1980
410	Central/South American, 1970
411	Costa Rican
412	Guatemalan
413	Honduran
414	Nicaraguan
415	Panamanian
416	Salvadoran
417	Central American
418	Central American Indian
419	Canal Zone
420	Argentinean
421	Bolivian
422	Chilean
423	Colombian
424	Ecuadorian
425	Paraguayan
426	Peruvian
427	Uruguayan
428	Venezuelan
429	South American Indian
430	Criollo
431	South American
440	Other Spanish, 1970
450	Spaniard
451	Andalusian
452	Asturian
453	Castillian
454	Catalonian
455	Balearic Islander
456	Gallego
457	Valencian
458	Canarian
459	Spanish Basque
460	Dominican
465	Latin American
470	Hispanic
480	Spanish
490	Californio

491	Tejano
492	Nuevo Mexicano
493	Spanish American
494	Spanish American Indian
495	Meso American Indian
496	Mestizo
497	Other Spanish, Hispanic, Latino
498	Not specified (FOSDIC)
499	Not classified
999	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

HISPAN identifies and classifies persons of Hispanic origin in the United States and Puerto Rico.

concept

CONCEPT

LANGPR: Language spoken at home, Puerto Rico

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	English
008	German
011	Yiddish, Jewish
016	Danish
020	Italian
022	French
024	Patois
025	French or Haitian Creole
026	Cajun

027	Spanish
032	Portuguese
033	Rumanian
037	Greek
043	Polish
051	Lettish
056	Persian, Iranian, Farssi
062	Hindi
063	Sanskrit
081	Other Indo-European languages
087	Turkish
110	Chinese
112	Mandarin
124	Thai
126	Japanese
127	Korean
128	Vietnamese
146	Filipino, Tagalog
150	Llocano, Hocano
157	Chamorro, Guamanian
180	Arabic
195	Swahili
251	Navajo
340	Other specified American Indian languages
998	Other n.e.c.

description

DEFINITION

LANGPR describes the language that the respondent speaks at home in Puerto Rico.

concept

CONCEPT

LANGUS: Language spoken at home, United States

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	English
002	Jamaican Creole
003	Krio, Pidgin Krio
004	Hawaiian Pidgin
005	Pidgin
006	Gullah, Geechee
007	Saramacca
008	German
009	Swiss
010	Luxembourgian
011	Pennsylvania Dutch
012	Yiddish, Jewish
013	Dutch
014	Afrikaans
015	Frisian
016	Swedish
017	Danish
018	Norwegian
019	Icelandic
020	Faroese
021	Italian
022	Rhaeto-Romanic, Ladin
023	French
024	Provençal
025	Patois
026	French or Haitian Creole
027	Cajun
028	Spanish
029	Catalonian, Valencian
030	Ladino, Sefaradit, Spanol
031	Pachuco
032	Papia Mentae
033	Portuguese
034	Cape Verdean Creole

035	Rumanian
036	Irish Gaelic, Gaelic
037	Scottish Gaelic
038	Welsh
039	Greek
040	Albanian
041	Russian
042	Bielo-, White Russian, Belarusian
043	Ukrainian, Ruthenian, Little Russian
044	Czech
045	Polish
046	Kashubian, Slovincian
047	Slovak
048	Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian, Slavonian
049	Croatian
050	Serbian
051	Bosnian
052	Slovene
053	Lithuanian
054	Lettish, Latvian
055	Bulgarian
056	Lusatian, Sorbian, Wendish
057	Macedonian
058	Armenian
059	Persian, Iranian, Farssi
060	Dari
061	Pashto, Afghan
062	Kurdish
063	Balochi
064	Tadzhik
065	Ossete
066	Hindi
067	Sanskrit
068	Urdu
069	Bengali
070	Panjabi
071	Marathi
072	Gujarathi
073	Bihari

074	Rajasthani
075	Oriya
076	Assamese
077	Kashmiri
078	Sindhi
079	Maldivian
080	Sinhalese
081	Kannada
082	India n.e.c.
083	Pakistan n.e.c.
084	Other Indo-Iranian languages
085	Other Indo-European languages
086	Estonian
087	Romany, Gypsy
088	Finnish
089	Magyar, Hungarian
090	Lapp, Inari, Kola, Lule, Pite, Ruija, Skolt, Um
091	Other Uralic
092	Turkish
093	Kirghiz
094	Chuvash
095	Karakalpak
096	Kazakh
097	Karachay, Tatar, Balkar, Bashkir, Kumyk
098	Uzbek, Uighur
099	Azerbaijani
100	Mongolian
101	Tungus
102	Caucasian, Georgian, Avar
103	Basque
104	Dravidian
105	Brahui
106	Gondi
107	Telugu
108	Malayalam
109	Tamil
110	Bhili
111	Nepali
112	Kurukh

113	Munda
114	Burushaski
115	Chinese
116	Cantonese
117	Mandarin
118	Hakka, Fukien, K'echia
119	Kan, Nan Chang
120	Fuchow, Min Pei
121	Wu
122	Chinese, Cantonese, Min, Yueh
123	Tibetan
124	Hsiang, Chansa, Hunan, Iyan
125	Miao-Yao, Mien
126	Miao, Hmong
127	Iu Mien
128	Burmese, Lisu, Lolo
129	Karen
130	Chin languages
131	Kachin
132	Thai
133	Laotian
134	Japanese
135	Korean
136	Vietnamese
137	Ainu
138	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian
139	Yukagir
140	Muong
141	Indonesian
142	Buginese
143	Achinese
144	Balinese
145	Madurese
146	Cham
147	Malay
148	Minangkabau
149	Other Asian languages
150	Formosan, Taiwanese
151	Javanese

152	Malagasy
153	Sundanese
154	Other Malayan
155	Filipino, Tagalog
156	Bisayan
157	Sebuano
158	Pangasinan
159	Llocano, Hocano
160	Bikol
161	Pampangan
162	Gorontalo
163	Palau
164	Micronesian
165	Carolinian
166	Chamorro, Guamanian
167	Gilbertese
168	Kusaiean
169	Marshallese
170	Mokilese
171	Nauruan
172	Ponapean
173	Trukese
174	Ulithean, Fais
175	Woleai-Ulithi
176	Yapese
177	Melanesian
178	Polynesian
179	Samoan
180	Tongan
181	Other Pacific Island languages
182	Tokelauan
183	Fijian
184	Marquesan
185	Rarotongan
186	Maori
187	Nukuoro, Kapingarangan
188	Hawaiian
189	Arabic
190	Syriac, Aramaic, Chaldean

191	Near East Arabic dialect
192	Hebrew, Israeli
193	Amharic, Ethiopian, etc.
194	Berber
195	Chadic, Hamitic, Hausa
196	Cushite, Beja, Somali
197	Other Afro-Asiatic languages
198	Nilotic
199	Nilo-Hamitic
200	Nubian
201	Saharan
202	Nilo-Saharan, Fur, Songhai
203	Khoisan
204	Sudanic
205	Bantu (many subheads)
206	Swahili
207	Mande
208	Fulani
209	Gur
210	Kru
211	Efik, Ibibio, Tiv
212	Mbum, Gbaya, Sango, Zande
213	Niger-Congo regions (many subheads)
214	Other specified African languages
215	African, n.s.
216	Aleut, Eskimo
217	Apache
218	Other Algonquin languages
219	Inupik, Inuit
220	St Lawrence Isl Yupik
221	Yupik
222	Algonquian
223	Arapaho
224	Atsina, Gros Ventre
225	Blackfoot
226	Cheyenne
227	Cree
228	Delaware, Lenni-Lenape
229	Fox, Sac

230	Kickapoo
231	Menomini
232	Metis, French Cree
233	Miami
234	Micmac
235	Ojibwa, Chippewa
236	Ottawa
237	Passamaquoddy, Malecite
238	Penobscot
239	Potawatomi
240	Shawnee
241	Salish, Flathead
242	Clallam
243	Coeur d'Alene, Skitsamish
244	Columbia, Chelan, Wenatchee
245	Nootsack
246	Okanogan
247	Puget Sound Salish
248	Kalispel
249	Spokane
250	Athapascan
251	Han
252	Koyukon
253	Kuchin
254	Tanaina
255	Chasta Costa, Chetco, Coquille, Smith River Ath
256	Hupa
257	Apache
258	Jicarilla, Lipan
259	Chiricahua, Mescalero
260	San Carlos, Cibecue, White Mountain
261	Kiowa-Apache
262	Kiowa
263	Navajo
264	Klamath, Modoc
265	Nez Perce
266	Sahaptian, Celilo, Klikitat, Palouse, Tenino, U
267	Mountain Maidu, Maidu
268	Sierra Miwok, Miwok

269	Wintun
270	Foothill North Yokuts
271	Tachi
272	Siuslaw, Coos, Lower Umpqua
273	Tsimshian
274	Upper Chinook, Clackamas, Multnomah, Wasco, Wis
275	Chinook Jargon
276	Zuni
277	Yuman
278	Cocomaricopa
279	Mohave
280	Diegueno
281	Delta River Yuman
282	Havasupai
283	Walapai
284	Yavapai
285	Achumawi
286	Karok
287	Pomo
288	Washo
289	Crow, Absaroke
290	Hidatsa
291	Mandan
292	Dakota, Lakota, Nakota, Sioux
293	Chiwere
294	Winnebago
295	Omaha
296	Osage
297	Ponca
298	Alabama
299	Choctaw, Chickasaw
300	Mikasuki
301	Koasati
302	Muskogee, Creek, Seminole
303	Keres
304	Iroquoian
305	Mohawk
306	Oneida
307	Onondaga

308	Cayuga
309	Seneca
310	Tuscarora
311	Cherokee
312	Yupik
313	Algonquian
314	Choctaw, Chickasaw
315	Caddoan
316	Arikara
317	Pawnee
318	Wichita
319	Comanche
320	Mono, Owens Valley Paiute
321	Paiute
322	Chemehuevi
323	Ute
324	Shoshoni
325	Hopi
326	Cahuilla
327	Luiseno
328	Pima, Papago
329	Yaqui
330	Aztecán, Mexicano, Nahuá
331	Picuris, Northern Tiwa, Taos
332	Tiwa, Isleta
333	Sandia
334	Tewa, Hano, Hopi-Tewa, San Ildefonso, San Juan,
335	Towa
336	Yurok
337	Makah
338	Kutenai
339	Haida
340	Tlingit, Chilkat, Sitka, Tongass, Yakutat
341	Yuchi
342	Misumalpan
343	Mayan languages
344	Tarascan
345	Mapuche
346	Oto-Manguen

347	Quechua
348	Arawakian
349	Chibchan
350	Tupi-Guarani
351	American Indian, ns
352	Other specified American Indian languages
353	South/Central American Indian
998	Other not elsewhere classified

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the language that the respondent speaks at home in the United States and Puerto Rico.

concept

CONCEPT

SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

SPEAKENG: Speaks English**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Does not speak
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

SPEAKENG indicates whether the respondent could speak English or if English was the respondent's language of literacy.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed

2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help

130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program

253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'

113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled

360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

HRSWORK1: Hours worked per week

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours

006	6 hours
007	7 hours
008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours
016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours
021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours
025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours
032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours
037	37 hours
038	38 hours
039	39 hours
040	40 hours
041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours

045	45 hours
046	46 hours
047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours
055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours
060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours
064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours
071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours
076	76 hours
077	77 hours
078	78 hours
079	79 hours
080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours

084	84 hours
085	85 hours
086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours
094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours
099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours
103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours
110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours
115	115 hours
116	116 hours
117	117 hours
118	118 hours
119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours

123	123 hours
124	124 hours
125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours
133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours
138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK1 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.

concept

CONCEPT

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-

International.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2001

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Austria 2011

Bangladesh 1991

Bangladesh 2001

Bangladesh 2011

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese

Brazil 2000 - Portuguese

Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1996

Cambodia 1998

Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008

Cambodia 2013

Cambodia 2019

Cameroon 2005

Canada 1971

Canada 1981

Canada 1991-2001

Canada 2011

Chile 1960

Chile 1970

Chile 1982

Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973

Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998

Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010

Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1980
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 2002
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1985
Uruguay 1996

Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

Codes
 Argentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Belarus 1999 - Russian
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012
 Botswana 1981
 Botswana 1991
 Botswana 2001
 Botswana 2011
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2010
 Burkina Faso 1985

Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981

Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996

Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002

Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970

Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Trinidad and Tobago 2011
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 1991
 Uganda 2002
 Uganda 2014
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1975
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010
 Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales

06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

WRKMTHS: Months worked last year

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than one month
01	1 month
02	2 months
03	3 months
04	4 months
05	5 months
06	6 months
07	7 months
08	8 months
09	9 months

10	10 months
11	11 months
12	12 months
98	Not reported/unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WRKMTHS gives the number of months that the respondent worked for profit, pay, or as an unpaid family worker during the previous year.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSUSUAL1: Usual hours worked per week

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14

015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53

054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92

093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131

132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140+ hours
997	Inconsistent or irregular work schedule
998	Unknown
999	NIU (Not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSUSUAL1 indicates the usual number of hours the respondent works in a typical week across all jobs or in their main job.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSUSUAL2: Usual hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except ca1971)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ca1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972-1995, ca1971, pt1991-2011)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and ca1971)
7	Inconsistent or irregular work schedule
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

HRSUSUAL2 indicates the usual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs or in their main job, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSWORK2: Hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990 and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972, tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK2 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

INCEARN: Earned income**Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCEARN reports the person's total income from their labor (from wages, a business, or a farm) in the previous month or year.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCEARN is an 8-digit numeric variable.

Codes99999998 = Unknown/missing.
99999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Canada 1971: 50,000+
Canada 1981: 75,000+
Canada 2001: 200,000+
Israel 1972: 16,000+
Israel 2008: 275,653+
Mexico 1990: 90,000,000+
Mexico 2000: 999,998+
Mexico 2010-2020: 1,000,000+
Panama 2000: 9,997+
Puerto Rico 1990: 999,999+
Puerto Rico 2000: 310,000+
U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 284,000
U.S.A. 2000: 310,000+
U.S.A. 2005: 9,999,999+
Venezuela 1971: 2000+

Bottom codes:Canada 1981-2001: -50,000
Puerto Rico 1990-2020: -9,999
U.S.A. 1990: -19,996
U.S.A. 2000-2005, 2015-2020: -9,999
U.S.A. 2010: -9,900

INCSELF: Self-employment income**Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCSELF indicates the respondent's monthly or annual income from self-employment (farm and business).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCSELF is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999998 = Unknown/missing.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Country-specific codes

Israel 1995

Top codes:Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others

Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions

Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+

Israel 1995: 40,000+

Israel 2008: 279,950+

Panama 2000: 9,997+

Panama 2010: 5,000+

Puerto Rico 1980: 50,000

Puerto Rico 1990: 64,146

Puerto Rico 2000: 367,000 (median of values over 126,000)

Puerto Rico 2005 - 2020: 99.5th percentile in each state

Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 11,000+

U.S.A. 1970: 50,000

U.S.A. 1980: 75,000

U.S.A. 1990: 171,250

U.S.A. 2000: 126,000 (State median of values over 126,000)

U.S.A. 2005 - 2020: 99.5th percentile in each state

Bottom codes:Canada 1981-2001: -50,000

Puerto Rico 1970: 0.

Puerto Rico 1980: -9,995

Puerto Rico 1990: -4,999

Puerto Rico 2000: -10,000

Puerto Rico 2005 - 2020: -9,999

U.S.A. 1970: -9,900

U.S.A. 1980: -9,995

U.S.A. 1990: -9,999

U.S.A. 2000: -10,000

U.S.A. 2005 - 2020: -9,999

INCTOT: Total income**Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCTOT reports the person's total personal income from all sources in the previous month or year.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCTOT is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.

9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes: Brazil 1991: 9,999,997+
 Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others
 Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions
 Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+
 Dominican Republic 1981: 3,000+
 Dominican Republic 2002: 500,000+
 Indonesia 1976: 600,000+
 Mexico 1970: 5,500,000+
 Panama 2010: 10,000+
 Puerto Rico 1980: 50,000+
 South Africa 1996: 360,001+
 South Africa 2001-2011: 2,457,601+
 Trinidad and Tobago 1970: 1,200+
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 13,000+
 U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+
 U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+
 U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+
 U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 400,000
 U.S.A. 2000: 999,998+

Bottom codes: Canada 1981-2001: -50,000
 Puerto Rico 2005-2020: -19,998
 U.S.A. 1960: -9,900
 U.S.A. 1970: -9,900
 U.S.A. 1980: -9,995
 U.S.A. 1990, 2005-2020: -19,998
 U.S.A. 2000: -20,000

INCWAGE: Wage and salary income**Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCWAGE reports the respondent's weekly, monthly or annual wage and salary income.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCWAGE is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.

9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Israel 1983: 74,716+

Israel 1995: 20,000+

Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others

Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions

Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+

Dominican Republic 1981: 2000+

Germany 1970: 2,500+

Indonesia 1995: 9,999,997+

Italy Surveys 2011-2020: 3000+

Jamaica 1982: 100,000+

Jamaica 1991: 100,000+

Jamaica 2001: 3,000,000+

Panama 1970: 800+

Panama 2000: 9,997+

Panama 2010: 10,000+

Puerto Rico 1970-1980: 50,000+

Puerto Rico 1990: 140,000+

Puerto Rico 2000: 175,000+

Puerto Rico 2005: 999,999+

Puerto Rico 2010: 173,000+

Puerto Rico 2015-2020: 99.5th percentile in the state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 55,000+

U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+

U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+

U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+

U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 140,000

U.S.A. 2000: State median of values over 175,000

U.S.A. 2005-2020: 99.5th percentile within each state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

INCWEL: Income from anti-poverty or welfare programs**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCWEL reports the monthly or annual income the respondent received from anti-poverty or welfare programs.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCWEL is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999998 = Unknown/missing.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Israel 1995: 3,000+

U.S.A. 1980: 9,995+

U.S.A. 1990: 10,000+

U.S.A. 2000: State mean of values over 12,300

Puerto Rico 2000: 21,000+

TRNWRK: Means of transportation to work or school**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None, does not travel to work or school
20	Walking
21	Walks or bicycle

22	Walks, bicycle, or motorcycle
30	Private vehicle
31	Auto, truck, van
32	Auto (driver)
33	Auto (passenger)
34	Auto, motorcycle, moped
35	Motorcycle, moped, or scooter
36	Bicycle
37	Bicycle or motorcycle/moped
38	Boat
40	Public transportation
41	Bus or trolley bus
42	Bus or streetcar
43	Streetcar or trolley car
44	Railroad or train
45	Subway or elevated train
46	Other public transportation
50	Other
51	Taxicab
52	Ferryboat
53	Special transportation (company coach, school bus, etc.)
54	Hired transport
55	Shared private transport
56	Horse or animal-drawn vehicle
57	Other, not elsewhere classified
60	Combination of several means
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TRNWRK identifies the primary or usual means of transportation the person took either to work or school.

In censuses in which a person could report multiple modes of transportation, TRNWRK includes only the first response.

concept

CONCEPT

WRKAVAIL: Available to work

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (Not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WRKAVAIL indicates whether a person is available to work (readiness) within a short period of time.

concept

CONCEPT

DISABLED: Disability status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, disabled
2	No, not disabled
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

concept

CONCEPT

DISCARE: Personal care limitation

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, personal care limitation
2	No personal care limitation
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISCARE indicates whether the respondent had any permanent condition that made it difficult for him/her to take care of their personal needs.

concept

CONCEPT

DISINDEP: Independent mobility difficulty

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	Mobility limited
2	No mobility limitation
8	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISINDEP indicates whether the respondent had any permanent physical or mental health condition that made it difficult or impossible to be independently mobile. This did not include temporary health problems.

concept

CONCEPT

DISWORK: Work disability

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No disability that affects work
2	Disability causes difficulty or limits work
3	Disability prevents work

description

DEFINITION

DISWORK indicates whether the respondent had any lasting physical or mental health condition, that either limited the amount or type of work they could do or prevented them from working altogether. This did not include temporary health conditions.

concept

CONCEPT

INCRET: Retirement or pension income

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCRET reports the amount of income the respondent received from a retirement program or account, or from a pension. The amounts are provided on a monthly or annual basis, depending on the sample.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCRET is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999998 = Unknown/missing.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Panama 2000: 9997+

U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 30,000

U.S.A. 2000: State median of values over 52,000

U.S.A. 2005: State median of values over 41,000

U.S.A. 2010-2020: 99.5th percentile within each state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs).

Puerto Rico 1990: State median of values over 20,000

Puerto Rico 2000: Mean of values over 52,000

Puerto Rico 2005: Mean of values above the 99.5th percentile

Puerto Rico 2010: 47,400+

Puerto Rico 2015, 2020: 99.5th percentile within the state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs).

Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 4000+

MIGCTRY1: Country of residence 1 year ago

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa

11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia

13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15199	Western African, n.s.
19990	Africa, n.s.
19991	Central and South Africa
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles

21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. Jon
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador

23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23990	South America, n.s.
23991	Central and South America
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North America, n.s.
29990	Americas, other and n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal

32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33199	Other South-Eastern Asia
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen

34990	Western Asia, n.s.
34991	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta

43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43144	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49990	Europe, n.s.
49991	Central-Eastern Europe
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
53000	Micronesia

53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
90000	Non-migrant (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGCTRY1 indicates the country of residence 1 year ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 1 year prior are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGYRS2: Years residing in current dwelling

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37

38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76

77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95 or more
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIGYRS2 indicates the number of years that the respondent has lived in his/her current dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_PERNump: Person number in sample unit

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number in sample unit.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_PERWT: Person weight

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person weight.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR2005A_FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1 family member present
02	2 family members present
03	3 family members present
04	4 family members present
05	5 family members present
06	6 family members present
07	7 family members present
08	8 family members present
09	9 family members present
10	10 family members present
11	11 family members present
12	12 family members present
13	13 family members present
14	14 family members present

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of family members in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_MOMLOC: Mother's location in the household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the mother's location in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_MOMRULE: Rule for linking mother

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mother link
1	Unambiguous mother link
2	Daughter/grandchild link
3	Preceding female (no intervening person)
4	Preceding female (surname similarity)
5	Daughter/grandchild (child surviving status)
6	Preceding female (child surviving status)
7	Spouse of father becomes stepmother

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the rule for linking mother.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_NCHILD: Number of own children in the household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 children present
1	1 child present
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

9

9+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of the person's own children in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_POPLOC: Father's location in the household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the father's location in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_POPRULE: Rule for linking father

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No father link
1	Unambiguous father link
2	Son/grandchild link
3	Preceding male (no intervening person)
4	Preceding male (surname similarity)

7 Husband of mother becomes stepfather

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the rule for linking father.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the spouse's location in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No spouse link
1	Wife follows husband
2	Wife precedes husband
3	Non-adjacent links -- consistent relationship to head/age differences
4	Adjacent links (wife follows husband -- no age, other relative conflicts)
5	Adjacent links (wife precedes husband -- no age, other relative conflicts)
6	Non-adjacent links -- no age, other relative conflicts
7	Previously allocated marital status -- no age, other relative conflicts

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the rule for linking spouse.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_STEPMOM: Probable step/adopted mother**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No stepmother present
1	Improbable age difference
2	Spouse of father
3	Identified stepmother
4	No surviving children
5	Identified as adopted
6	Birthplace/marriage duration mismatch
7	Number of children born/children surviving check

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the probable step/adopted mother.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_STEPPPOP: Probable step/adopted father

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No stepfather present
1	Improbable age difference
2	Spouse of mother
3	Identified stepfather
5	Identified as adopted
6	Birthplace/marriage duration mismatch

7 Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the probable step/adopted father.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_AGE: Age

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A419 PR05A484">2. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? Print numbers in boxes.
<div class="i1">Age (in years) __
Month __ Day __ Year of birth ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year old
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53

54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
92	Median age above 88

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year old
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59

60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of eldest own child in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons who have children [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1st family in household or group quarters
02	2nd family in household or group quarters
03	3rd
04	4th
05	5th
06	6th
07	7th
08	8th
09	9th
10	10th
11	11th

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates to which family within the housing unit the person belongs.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A422">4. What is this person's marital status?
<div class="i1">[] Now married
[] Widowed
[] Divorced
[] Separated
[] Never married</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Married, spouse present
2	Married, spouse absent
3	Separated
4	Divorced
5	Widowed
6	Never married/single

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No children under age 5
1	1 child under age 5
2	2
3	3
4	4

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of own children under age 5 in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_NSIBS: Number of own siblings in household**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 siblings
1	1 sibling
2	2 siblings
3	3 siblings
4	4 siblings
5	5 siblings
6	6 siblings
7	7 siblings
8	8 siblings
9	9 or more siblings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of the person's own siblings in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_RACE: Race**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A421 PR05A527 PR05A528 PR05A529 PR05A530 PR05A531 PR05A532 PR05A533 PR05A604">Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.
5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
[] Yes, Puerto Rican
[] Yes, Cuban
[] Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</div>

6. What is this person's race?
Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be
<div class="i1">[] White
[] Black or African American
[] American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: ____
[] Asian Indian
[] Chinese
[] Filipino
[] Japanese
[] Korean
[] Vietnamese
[] Other Asian -- Print race ____
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Samoan
[] Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below ____
[] Some other race -- Print race below ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	White
200	Black/Negro
302	Apache
321	Seminole
327	AIAN, tribe not specified
390	Other Specified AI tribe
393	Both AI and AN
400	Chinese
500	Japanese
600	Filipino
610	Asian Indian
630	Native Hawaiian
663	Thai
666	Indonesian
700	Other race, n.e.c.
801	White and Black
802	White and Asian
811	White and Chinese
816	White and Vietnamese
821	White and Native Hawaiian
823	White and Guamanian/Chamorro
826	White and 'other race' write-in
827	White and one or more major race groups, n.e.c.
830	Black and Asian
835	Black and Asian Indian

841	Black and Pacific Islander write-in
845	Black and 'other race' write-in
856	AIAN and 'other race' write-in
883	Filipino and 'other race' write-in
899	Asian/Pacific Islander and 'other race' write-in
901	White, Black, and AIAN
904	White and Black and 'other race' write-in

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's race.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_RELATE: Relationship to household head

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A418 PR05A579">3. How is this person related to Person 1?
<div class="i1">[For Person 1]
[X] Person 1
(Person 1 is the person living or staying here in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start with the name of any adult living or staying here.)
[For persons 2 - 5]
Relationship of Person [2 - 5] to Person 1.
[] Husband or wife
[] Son or daughter
[] Brother or sister
[] Grandchild
[] In-law
[] Other relative
[] Roomer, boarder
[] Housemate, roommate
[] Unmarried partner
[] Foster child
[] Other non-relative</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0101	Head/householder
0201	Spouse
0301	Child
0501	Parent
0601	In-laws
0701	Sibling

0901	Grandchild
1001	Other relatives, n.s.
1114	Unmarried partner
1115	Housemate/roommate
1241	Roomer/boarders/lodgers
1242	Foster children
1260	Other non-relatives

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to household head.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_SEX: Sex

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A420">1. What is this person's sex?
<div class="i1">[] Male
[] Female</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sex.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year old
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63

64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the person's youngest child in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons who have children [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_ANCESTR1: Ancestry, first response

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A424 PR05A425 PR05A427">12. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? ____
<div class="i1">(for example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0030	Austrian
0053	Basque
0080	Belgian
0120	British Isles
0210	Dutch
0220	English
0261	French
0321	German
0500	Irish
0511	Italian
0820	Norwegian
0840	Portuguese
0880	Scottish
1000	Albanian
1420	Polish
1440	Romanian
1480	Russian
1711	Ukrainian
1950	European, n.e.c.
2001	Spaniard
2101	Mexican
2102	Mexicano/Mexicana
2110	Mexican American
2183	Mexican State
2210	Costa Rican
2220	Guatemalan
2230	Honduran
2240	Nicaraguan
2251	Panamanian
2260	Salvadoran
2271	Central American
2272	Latin American

2273	Latino/Latina
2274	Latin
2310	Argentinean
2320	Bolivian
2330	Chilean
2340	Colombian
2350	Ecuadorian
2370	Peruvian
2380	Uruguayan
2390	Venezuelan
2481	South American
2610	Puerto Rican
2710	Cuban
2750	Dominican
2900	Hispanic
2910	Spanish
2950	Spanish American
3080	Jamaican
3100	Dutch West Indies
3140	Trinidadian/Tobagonian
3220	British West Indian
3290	Grenadian
3350	West Indian
3360	Haitian
3370	Other West Indian
3600	Brazilian
4170	Iraqi
4190	Israeli
4250	Lebanese
4650	Palestinian
4950	Arab
4960	Other Arab
5080	Cameroonian
5950	Other Sub-Saharan Africa
5990	African
6151	India
6801	Pakistani
7060	Chinese
7200	Filipino

7301	Indonesian
7760	Thai
7850	Vietnamese
7950	Asian
8000	Australian
8110	Hawaiian
9001	Afro-American
9002	Black
9003	Negro
9020	African-American
9130	Central American Indian
9200	American Indian (all tribes)
9241	White/caucasian
9310	Canadian
9350	French Canadian
9400	United States
9940	North American
9950	Mixture
9960	Uncodable
9961	Not classified
9990	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's ancestry, first response.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_ANCESTR2: Ancestry, second response

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A424 PR05A425 PR05A427">12. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? ____
<div class="i1">(for example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0080	Belgian
0110	British
0120	British Isles
0210	Dutch
0220	English
0261	French
0321	German
0500	Irish
0511	Italian
0840	Portuguese
0870	Scotch Irish
0890	Swedish
0970	Welsh
1111	Czech
1480	Russian
1950	European, n.e.c.
2001	Spaniard
2101	Mexican
2102	Mexicano/Mexicana
2210	Costa Rican
2220	Guatemalan
2230	Honduran
2251	Panamanian
2260	Salvadoran
2274	Latin
2310	Argentinean
2330	Chilean
2340	Colombian
2350	Ecuadorian
2360	Paraguayan
2370	Peruvian
2390	Venezuelan

2610	Puerto Rican
2710	Cuban
2750	Dominican
2900	Hispanic
2910	Spanish
3080	Jamaican
3140	Trinidadian/Tobagonian
3212	Antigua
3350	West Indian
3360	Haitian
3370	Other West Indian
3700	Guyanese/British Guiana
4170	Iraqi
4250	Lebanese
4950	Arab
5700	South African
5990	African
6151	India
7200	Filipino
7301	Indonesian
8110	Hawaiian
9020	African-American
9200	American Indian
9990	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's ancestry, second response.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_BPL: Birthplace

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A423">7. Where was this person born?
<div class="i1">[] In the United States. Print name of the state: ____
[] Outside the United States. Print Puerto Rico or name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc. ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00100	Alabama
00200	Alaska
00400	Arizona
00500	Arkansas
00600	California
00800	Colorado
00900	Connecticut
01100	District of Columbia
01200	Florida
01300	Georgia
01500	Hawaii
01600	Idaho
01700	Illinois
01800	Indiana
01900	Iowa
02000	Kansas
02100	Kentucky
02200	Louisiana
02400	Maryland
02500	Massachusetts
02600	Michigan
02800	Mississippi
02900	Missouri
03100	Nebraska
03200	Nevada
03400	New Jersey
03500	New Mexico
03600	New York
03700	North Carolina

03800	North Dakota
03900	Ohio
04000	Oklahoma
04100	Oregon
04200	Pennsylvania
04400	Rhode Island
04500	South Carolina
04700	Tennessee
04800	Texas
04900	Utah
05100	Virginia
05300	Washington
05400	West Virginia
05500	Wisconsin
05600	Wyoming
11000	Puerto Rico
11500	U.S. Virgin Islands
15000	Canada
20000	Mexico
21020	Costa Rica
21030	El Salvador
21040	Guatemala
21050	Honduras
21060	Nicaragua
21070	Panama
25000	Cuba
26010	Dominican Republic
26020	Haiti
26054	Dominica
26055	Grenada
26057	St. Kitts-Nevis
26060	Trinidad and Tobago
26091	Caribbean, n.s. / n.e.c.
26094	West Indies, n.s.
30005	Argentina
30010	Bolivia
30015	Brazil
30020	Chile
30025	Colombia

30030	Ecuador
30040	Guyana/British Guiana
30050	Peru
30060	Uruguay
30065	Venezuela
41000	England
41100	Scotland
42100	France
42600	Switzerland
43000	Albania
43400	Italy
43800	Spain
45300	Germany
45600	Romania
50000	China
50010	Hong Kong
50100	Japan
51200	Indonesia
51500	Philippines
51700	Thailand
52100	India
53200	Iraq
53400	Israel/Palestine
53500	Jordan
59900	Asia, n.e.c./n.s.
60064	Eastern Africa, n.e.c./n.s.
60072	Cameroon
70010	Australia
95000	Other, n.e.c.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's birthplace.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_CITIZEN: Citizenship status**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PR05A426">8. Is this person a citizen of the United States?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, born in Puerto Rico -- Skip to 10a
[] Yes, born in a U.S. state, District of Columbia, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
[] Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents
[] Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
[] No, not a citizen of the United States</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Born abroad of American parents
2	Naturalized citizen
3	Not a citizen

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's citizenship status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Foreign-born persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_EDUC99: Educational attainment**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a=" PR05A431 PR05A434" v="PR05A431 PR05A432 PR05A433 PR05A434">10.a At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended regular school or college?
<div class="i1">Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling leading to a high school diploma or a college degree.
[] No, has not attended in the

last 3 months -- Skip to question 11
 Yes, public school, public college
 Yes, private school, private college

10.b What grade or level was this person attending?
 Mark in one box.
 Nursery school, preschool
 Kindergarten
 Grade 1 to grade 4
 Grade 5 to grade 8
 Grade 9 to grade 12
 College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
 Graduate or professional school for example: medical, dental or law school
 11. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has completed?
 Mark in one box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.
 No schooling completed
 Nursery school to 4th grade
 5th grade or 6th grade
 7th grade or 8th grade
 9th grade
 10th grade
 11th grade
 12th grade - no diploma
 High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (for example: GED)
 Some college credit, but less than 1 year
 1 or more years of college, no degree
 Associate degree (for example: AA, AS)
 Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
 Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
 Professional degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
 Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	No school completed
04	1st-4th grade
05	5th-8th grade
06	9th grade
07	10th grade
08	11th grade
09	12th grade, no diploma
10	High school graduate, or GED
11	Some college, no degree
13	Associate degree, academic program
14	Bachelor's degree
15	Master's degree
16	Professional degree
17	Doctorate degree

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's educational attainment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_HISPAN: Hispanic origin**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A424 PR05A425 PR05A427">12. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? ____
<div class="i1">(for example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Not Hispanic
100	Mexican
200	Puerto Rican
300	Cuban
411	Costa Rican
412	Guatemalan
413	Honduran
414	Nicaraguan
415	Panamanian
416	Salvadoran
417	Central American, n.e.c.
420	Argentinean
421	Bolivian
422	Chilean
423	Colombian
424	Ecuadorian
426	Peruvian
427	Uruguayan
428	Venezuelan
431	South American, n.e.c.
450	Spaniard
460	Dominican
498	Other, not specified
499	Other, not elsewhere classified
900	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's hispanic origin.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_LANGUAGE: Language spoken

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A429 PR05A430">13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 14</div>
[13b. and 13c are asked if the person can speak a language other than English at home.]
13b. What is this language? ____
<div class="i1">For example: Korean, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0100	English
0200	German
1000	Italian
1100	French
1200	Spanish
1300	Portuguese
1400	Rumanian
3102	Hindi
3190	Other Indo-European languages
4300	Chinese
5400	Filipino, Tagalog
5440	Llocano, Hocano
5700	Arabic
9410	Other specified American Indian languages

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's spoken language.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A431 PR05A434" v="PR05A431 PR05A432 PR05A433 PR05A434">10.a At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended regular school or college?
<div class="i1">Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling leading to a high school diploma or a college degree.
[] No, has not attended in the last 3 months -- Skip to question 11
[] Yes, public school, public college
[] Yes, private school, private college</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, not in school
2	Yes, in school

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's school attendance.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_SPEAKENG: Speaks English**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A429 PR05A430">13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 14</div>
[13b. and 13c are asked if the person can speak a language other than English at home.]
13b. What is this language? ____
<div class="i1">For example: Korean, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A430">13c. How well does this person speak English?
<div class="i1">[] Very well
[] Well
[] Not well
[] Not at all</div>
</sva></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Does not speak English
3	Yes, speaks only English
4	Yes, speaks very well
5	Yes, speaks well
6	Yes, but not well

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person speaks English and how well she speaks English.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_YRSUSA2: Years in Puerto Rico, intervalled**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v=" PR05A428 PR05A688">9. When did this person come to live in Puerto Rico?
<div class="i1">[Question 9 is asked if the person is not born in Puerto Rico.]
Print numbers in boxes:
Year _ _ _ _</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	0 to 5 years
5	21+ years

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years the person has lived in the Puerto Rico, intervalled.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_EDUCREC: Educational attainment recode

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A431 PR05A434" v="PR05A431 PR05A432 PR05A433 PR05A434">10.a At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended regular school or college?
<div class="i1">Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling leading to a high school diploma or a college degree.
[] No, has not attended in the last 3 months -- Skip to question 11
[] Yes, public school, public college
[] Yes, private school, private college</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A432 PR05A433">10.b What grade or level was this person attending?
<div class="i1">[Q10. b is asked if the person has attended regular school or college in the last 3 months.]
Mark [X] in one box.
[] Nursery school, preschool
[] Kindergarten
[] Grade 1 to grade 4
[] Grade 5 to grade 8
[] Grade 9 to grade 12
[] College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
[] Graduate or professional school for example: medical, dental or law school</div>

11. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has completed?
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in one box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.
[] No schooling completed
[] Nursery school to 4th grade
[] 5th grade or 6th grade
[] 7th grade or 8th grade
[] 9th grade
[] 10th grade
[] 11th grade
[] 12th grade - no diploma
[] High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (for example: GED)
[] Some college credit, but less than 1 year
[] 1 or more years of college, no degree
[] Associate degree (for example: AA, AS)
[] Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
[] Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
[] Professional degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
[] Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	None or preschool
2	Grade 1, 2, 3, or 4
3	Grade 5, 6, 7, or 8
4	Grade 9
5	Grade 10
6	Grade 11
7	Grade 12
8	1 to 3 years of college
9	4+ years of college

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's educational attainment (recoded).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_EMPSTAT: Employment status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A435 PR05A537">23. Last week, did this person do any work for either pay or profit?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in the "Yes" box even if the person worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces
[] Yes
[] No --> Skip to question 29</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="PR05A435 PR05A436 PR05A448 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538">J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a=" PR05A436 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538" v="PR05A435 PR05A436 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538">29a. Last week, was this person on layoff from a job?
<div class="i1">[] Yes -- Skip to question 29c
[] No</div>
[29b is asked if the person was on layoff from a job the week before.]
29b. Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32
[] No -- Skip to question 30</div>
[29c is asked if the person was temporarily

absent from a job or business the week before.]
29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?
<div class="i1">[] Yes -- Skip to question 31
[] No</div>

 [Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.]
30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 32</div>

[Question 31 is asked if the person has been looking for work during the past 4 weeks.]

31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, could have gone to work
[] No, because of own temporary illness
[] No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	At work
12	Has job, not working
14	Armed forces--at work
15	Armed forces--with job but not at work
20	Unemployed
30	Not in labor force

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's employment status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_IND: Industry

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="PR05A443 PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588 PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41.
Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity.
Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588">36. For whom did this person work?
<div class="i1">If now on active duty in the armed forces, mark [X] in this box -- []
and print the branch of the

Armed Forces ____
Name of company, business, or other employer ____</div>

37. What kind of business or industry was this?
<div class="i1">Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)
____</div>
38. Is this mainly?
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in one box
[] Manufacturing
[] Wholesale trade
[] Retail trade
[] Other (agriculture, service, government, etc.)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
017	Crop production
018	Animal production
019	Forestry except logging
028	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
029	Support activities for agriculture and forestry
047	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
057	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
058	Natural gas distribution
067	Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
068	Sewage treatment facilities
077	Construction
107	Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling
108	Sugar and confectionery products
109	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing
117	Dairy product manufacturing
118	Animal slaughtering and processing
119	Retail bakeries
127	Bakeries, except retail
128	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.
129	Not specified food industries
137	Beverage manufacturing
139	Tobacco manufacturing
148	Fabric mills, except knitting
149	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills
159	Textile product mills except carpets and rugs
167	Knitting mills
168	Cut and sew apparel manufacturing
169	Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing
177	Footwear manufacturing
179	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing
187	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
188	Paperboard containers and boxes

189	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
199	Printing and related support activities
207	Petroleum refining
209	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
217	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing
218	Agricultural chemical manufacturing
219	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing
227	Paint, coating, and adhesives manufacturing
228	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetic manufacturing
229	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
237	Plastics product manufacturing
238	Tire manufacturing
239	Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing
247	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing
248	Structural clay product manufacturing
249	Glass and glass product manufacturing
257	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing
259	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
267	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing
268	Aluminum production and processing
269	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
277	Foundries
278	Metal forgings and stampings
279	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing
287	Structural metals and tank and shipping container manufacturing
288	Machine shops, turned product, screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing
289	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
297	Ordnance
298	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing
307	Agricultural implement manufacturing
308	Construction mining and oil field machinery manufacturing
309	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing
317	Metalworking machinery manufacturing
318	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing
319	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.
329	Not specified machinery manufacturing
336	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing
337	Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing
338	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing

339	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.
347	Household appliance manufacturing
349	Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.
357	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing
358	Aircraft and parts manufacturing
359	Aerospace product and parts manufacturing
368	Ship and boat building
369	Other transportation equipment manufacturing
387	Miscellaneous wood products
389	Furniture and related products manufacturing
396	Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing
397	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing
398	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.
399	Not specified manufacturing industries
407	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
408	Furniture and home furnishings
409	Lumber and other construction materials
417	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
418	Metals and minerals, except petroleum
419	Electrical goods
426	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
427	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
428	Recyclable material
429	Miscellaneous durable goods
437	Paper and paper product wholesalers
438	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied product wholesalers
439	Apparel, fabrics, and notions wholesalers
447	Groceries and related product wholesalers
448	Farm product raw material wholesalers
449	Petroleum and petroleum product wholesalers
456	Alcoholic beverage wholesalers
457	Farm supplies wholesalers
458	Miscellaneous nondurable goods wholesalers
459	Not specified wholesale trade
467	Automobile dealers
468	Other motor vehicle dealers
469	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
477	Furniture and home furnishings stores
478	Household appliance stores

479	Radio, TV, and computer stores
487	Building material and supplies dealers
488	Hardware stores
489	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
497	Grocery stores
498	Specialty food stores
499	Beer, wine, and liquor stores
507	Pharmacies and drug stores
508	Health and personal care, except drug stores
509	Gasoline stations
517	Clothing and accessories, except shoe stores
518	Shoe stores
519	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
527	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
528	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
529	Music stores
537	Book stores and news dealers
538	Department stores
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
547	Retail florists
548	Office supplies and stationary stores
549	Used merchandise stores
557	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
558	Miscellaneous retail stores
559	Electronic shopping and mail-order houses
567	Vending machine operators
568	Fuel dealers
569	Other direct selling establishments
579	Not specified retail trade
607	Air transportation
608	Rail transportation
609	Water transportation
617	Truck transportation
618	Bus service and urban transit
619	Taxi and limousine service
627	Pipeline transportation
628	Scenic and sightseeing transportation
629	Services incidental to transportation
637	Postal Service

638	Couriers and messengers
639	Warehousing and storage
647	Newspaper publishers
648	Publishing, except newspapers and software
657	Motion pictures and video industries
659	Sound recording industries
667	Radio and television broadcasting and cable
668	Wired telecommunications carriers
669	Other telecommunication services
677	Libraries and archives
678	Other information services
679	Data processing services
687	Banking and related activities
688	Savings institutions, including credit unions
689	Non-depository credit and related activities
697	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
699	Insurance carriers and related activities
707	Real estate
708	Automotive equipment rental and leasing
717	Video tape and disk rental
718	Other consumer goods rental
719	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing
727	Legal services
728	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
729	Architectural, engineering, and related services
737	Specialized design services
738	Computer systems design and related services
739	Management, scientific and technical consulting services
746	Scientific research and development services
747	Advertising and related services
748	Veterinary services
749	Other professional, scientific and technical services
757	Management of companies and enterprises
758	Employment services
759	Business support services
767	Travel arrangements and reservation services
768	Investigation and security services
769	Services to buildings and dwellings
777	Landscaping services

778	Other administrative, and other support services
779	Waste management and remediation services
786	Elementary and secondary schools
787	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges
788	Business, technical, and trade schools and training
789	Other schools, instruction, and educational services
797	Offices of physicians
798	Offices of dentists
799	Office of chiropractors
807	Offices of optometrists
808	Offices of other health practitioners
809	Outpatient care centers
817	Home health care services
818	Other health care services
819	Hospitals
827	Nursing care facilities
829	Residential care facilities, without nursing
837	Individual and family services
838	Community food and housing, and emergency services
839	Vocational rehabilitation services
847	Child day care services
856	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries
857	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
858	Bowling centers
859	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
866	Traveler accommodation
867	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
868	Restaurants and other food services
869	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages
877	Automotive repair and maintenance
878	Car washes
879	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
887	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
888	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
897	Barber shops
898	Beauty salons
899	Nail salons and other personal care services
907	Dry cleaning and laundry services
908	Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories

909	Other personal services
916	Religious organizations
917	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grant-making and giving services
918	Labor unions
919	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations
929	Private households
937	Executive offices and legislative bodies
938	Public finance activities
939	Other general government and support
947	Justice, public order, and safety activities
948	Administration of human resource programs
949	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
957	Administration of economic programs and space research
959	National security and international affairs
967	U.S. Army
968	U.S. Air Force
969	U.S. Navy
978	U.S. Coast Guard
979	U.S. Armed Forces, branch not specified
987	Military reserves or National Guard
992	Unemployed, with no work experience since 1995

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry in which the person works.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_IND1950: Industry, 1950 basis

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva r v="PR05A443 PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588 PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41.
Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity.
Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.
</sva r></p>`

`<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588">36. For whom did this person work?
<div class="i1">If now on active duty in the armed forces, mark [X] in this box -- []
and print the branch of the Armed Forces ____
Name of company, business, or other employer ____</div>

37. What kind of business or industry was this?
<div class="i1">Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)
____</div>
38. Is this mainly?
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in one box
[] Manufacturing
[] Wholesale trade
[] Retail trade
[] Other (agriculture, service, government, etc.)</div>
</sva r>`

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
105	Agriculture
116	Forestry
126	Fisheries
206	Metal mining
216	Coal mining
226	Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction
236	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel
239	Mining, not specified
246	Construction
306	Logging
307	Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work
308	Miscellaneous wood products
309	Furniture and fixtures
316	Glass and glass products
317	Cement, concrete, gypsum and plaster products
318	Structural clay products
319	Pottery and related products
326	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products
336	Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills
337	Other primary iron and steel industries
338	Primary nonferrous industries
346	Fabricated steel products
347	Fabricated nonferrous metal products
348	Not specified metal industries

356	Agricultural machinery and tractors
357	Office and store machines and devices
358	Miscellaneous machinery
367	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
376	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
377	Aircraft and parts
378	Ship and boat building and repairing
379	Railroad and miscellaneous transportation equipment
386	Professional equipment and supplies
387	Photographic equipment and supplies
388	Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices
399	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
406	Meat products
407	Dairy products
408	Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and seafoods
409	Grain-mill products
416	Bakery products
417	Confectionery and related products
418	Beverage industries
419	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products
426	Not specified food industries
429	Tobacco manufactures
436	Knitting mills
437	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except knit goods
438	Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings
439	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
446	Miscellaneous textile mill products
448	Apparel and accessories
449	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products
456	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
457	Paperboard containers and boxes
458	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
459	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
466	Synthetic fibers
467	Drugs and medicines
468	Paints, varnishes, and related products
469	Miscellaneous chemicals and allied products
476	Petroleum refining
477	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products

478	Rubber products
487	Leather: tanned, curried, and finished
488	Footwear, except rubber
489	Leather products, except footwear
499	Not specified manufacturing industries
506	Railroads and railway express service
516	Street railways and bus lines
526	Trucking service
527	Warehousing and storage
536	Taxicab service
546	Water transportation
556	Air transportation
567	Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines
568	Services incidental to transportation
578	Telephone
579	Telegraph
586	Electric light and power
587	Gas and steam supply systems
588	Electric-gas utilities
596	Water supply
597	Sanitary services
598	Other and not specified utilities
606	Motor vehicles and equipment
607	Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
608	Dry goods apparel
609	Food and related products
616	Electrical goods, hardware, and plumbing equipment
617	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
618	Petroleum products
619	Farm products--raw materials
626	Miscellaneous wholesale trade
627	Not specified wholesale trade
636	Food stores, except dairy products
637	Dairy products stores and milk retailing
646	General merchandise stores
647	Five and ten cent stores
656	Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe
657	Shoe stores
658	Furniture and house furnishing stores

659	Household appliance and radio stores
667	Motor vehicles and accessories retailing
668	Gasoline service stations
669	Drug stores
679	Eating and drinking places
686	Hardware and farm implement stores
687	Lumber and building material retailing
688	Liquor stores
689	Retail florists
696	Jewelry stores
697	Fuel and ice retailing
698	Miscellaneous retail stores
699	Not specified retail trade
716	Banking and credit agencies
726	Security and commodity brokerage and investment companies
736	Insurance
746	Real estate
756	Real estate-insurance-law offices
806	Advertising
807	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
808	Miscellaneous business services
816	Auto repair services and garages
817	Miscellaneous repair services
826	Private households
836	Hotels and lodging places
846	Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services
847	Dressmaking shops
848	Shoe repair shops
849	Miscellaneous personal services
856	Radio broadcasting and television
857	Theaters and motion pictures
858	Bowling alleys, and billiard and pool parlors
859	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services
868	Medical and other health services, except hospitals
869	Hospitals
879	Legal services
888	Educational services
896	Welfare and religious services
897	Nonprofit membership organizations

898	Engineering and architectural services
899	Miscellaneous professional and related services
906	Postal service
916	Federal public administration
926	State public administration
936	Local public administration
946	Public Administration, level not specified
976	Common or General laborer
982	Housework at home
983	School response (students, etc.)
984	Retired
987	Institution response
991	Lady/Man of leisure
995	Non-industrial response
997	Nonclassifiable
998	Industry not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry (1950 basis) in which the person works.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the last 5 years, not new workers [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_LABFORCE: Labor force status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PR05A435 PR05A436 PR05A448 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538">J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.
</svr></p>

<p><svr a=" PR05A436 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538" v="PR05A435 PR05A436 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538">29a. Last week, was this person on layoff from a job?
<div class="i1">[] Yes -- Skip to question 29c
[] No</div>
[29b is asked if the person was on layoff from a job the week before.]
29b. Last week, was

this person temporarily absent from a job or business?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32
[] No -- Skip to question 30</div>
[29c is asked if the person was temporarily absent from a job or business the week before.]
29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?
<div class="i1">[] Yes -- Skip to question 31
[] No</div>

 [Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.]
30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 32</div>

[Question 31 is asked if the person has been looking for work during the past 4 weeks.]

31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, could have gone to work
[] No, because of own temporary illness
[] No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's labor force status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_OCC: Occupation

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PR05A443 PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588 PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41.
Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity.
Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.
</svar></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">39. What kind of work was this person doing?
<div class="i1">(For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)
__</div>
40. What were this person's most important activities or duties?
<div class="i1">(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)
__</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe) (not in universe)
001	Chief executives
002	General and operations managers
004	Advertising and promotions managers
005	Marketing and sales managers
006	Public relations managers
010	Administrative services managers
011	Computer and information systems managers
012	Financial managers
013	Human resources managers
014	Industrial production managers
015	Purchasing managers
016	Transportation, storage, and distribution managers
020	Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers
021	Farmers and ranchers
022	Construction managers
023	Education administrator
030	Engineering managers
031	Food service managers
032	Funeral directors
034	Lodging managers
035	Medical and health services managers
041	Property, real estate, and community association managers
042	Social and community service managers
043	Managers, all other
050	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes
051	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products
052	Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products
053	Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products
054	Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators
056	Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and transportation
060	Cost estimators
062	Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists
070	Logisticians
071	Management analysts
072	Meeting and convention planners
073	Other business operations specialists

080	Accountants and auditors
081	Appraisers and assessors of real estate
082	Budget analysts
083	Credit analysts
084	Financial analysts
085	Personal financial advisors
086	Insurance underwriters
090	Financial examiners
091	Loan counselors and officers
093	Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents
094	Tax preparers
095	Financial specialists, all other
100	Computer scientists and systems analysts
101	Computer programmers
102	Computer software engineers
104	Computer support specialists
110	Network and computer systems administrators
111	Network systems and data communication analysts
122	Operations research analysts
124	Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations, including mathematicians and statisticians
130	Architects, except naval
131	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists
132	Aerospace engineers
135	Chemical engineers
136	Civil engineers
140	Computer hardware engineers
141	Electrical and electronics engineers
142	Environmental engineers
143	Industrial engineers, including health and safety
146	Mechanical engineers
152	Petroleum, mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers
153	Miscellaneous engineers, including agricultural and biomedical
154	Drafters
155	Engineering technicians, except drafters
156	Surveying and mapping technicians
160	Agricultural and food scientists
161	Biological scientists
164	Conservation scientists and foresters
165	Medical scientists

170	Astronomers and physicists
171	Atmospheric and space scientists
172	Chemists and materials scientists
174	Environmental scientists and geoscientists
176	Physical scientists, all other
180	Economists
181	Market and survey researchers
182	Psychologists
184	Urban and regional planners
186	Miscellaneous social scientists, including sociologists
190	Agricultural and food science technicians
191	Biological technicians
192	Chemical technicians
193	Geological and petroleum technicians
196	Miscellaneous life, physical, and social science technicians, including social science research assistants and nuclear technicians
200	Counselors
201	Social workers
202	Miscellaneous community and social service specialists
204	Clergy
205	Directors, religious activities and education
206	Religious workers, all other
210	Lawyers
214	Paralegals and legal assistants
215	Miscellaneous legal support workers
220	Postsecondary teachers
230	Preschool and kindergarten teachers
231	Elementary and middle school teachers
232	Secondary school teachers
233	Special education teachers
234	Other teachers and instructors
243	Librarians
254	Teacher assistants
255	Other education, training, and library workers
260	Artists and related workers
263	Designers
270	Actors
271	Producers and directors
272	Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers

274	Dancers and choreographers
275	Musicians, singers, and related workers
276	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other
280	Announcers
281	News analysts, reporters, and correspondents
282	Public relations specialists
283	Editors
285	Writers and authors
286	Miscellaneous media and communications workers
290	Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators and other media and communication equipment workers
291	Photographers
292	Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors
301	Dentists
303	Dietitians and nutritionists
304	Optometrists
305	Pharmacists
306	Physicians and surgeons
311	Physician assistants
312	Podiatrists
313	Registered nurses
314	Audiologists
315	Occupational therapists
316	Physical therapists
320	Radiation therapists
321	Recreational therapists
322	Respiratory therapists
323	Speech-language pathologists
324	Therapists, all other
325	Veterinarians
326	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other
330	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
331	Dental hygienists
332	Diagnostic related technologists and technicians
340	Emergency medical technicians and paramedics
341	Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians
350	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses
351	Medical records and health information technicians
352	Opticians, dispensing

353	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians
354	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations
360	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides
361	Occupational therapist assistants and aides
362	Physical therapist assistants and aides
363	Massage therapists
364	Dental assistants
365	Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations
370	First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers
371	First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives
372	First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and preventions workers
373	Supervisors, protective service workers, all other
374	Fire fighters
375	Fire inspectors
380	Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers
382	Detectives and criminal investigators
384	Miscellaneous law enforcement workers
385	Police officers
390	Animal control workers
391	Private detectives and investigators
392	Security guards and gaming surveillance officers
394	Crossing guards
395	Lifeguards and other protective service workers
400	Chefs and head cooks
401	First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers
402	Cooks
403	Food preparation workers
404	Bartenders
405	Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food
406	Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop
411	Waiters and waitresses
412	Food servers, nonrestaurant
413	Dining room and cafeteria attendants, bartender helpers, and miscellaneous food preparation and serving related workers
414	Dishwashers
415	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop
420	First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers
421	First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers
422	Janitors and building cleaners

423	Maids and housekeeping cleaners
424	Pest control workers
425	Grounds maintenance workers
430	First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers
432	First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers
434	Animal trainers
435	Nonfarm animal caretakers
440	Gaming services workers
441	Motion picture projectionists
442	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers
443	Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers
446	Funeral service workers
450	Barbers
451	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists
452	Miscellaneous personal appearance workers
453	Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges
454	Tour and travel guides
455	Transportation attendants
460	Child care workers
461	Personal and home care aides
462	Recreation and fitness workers
465	Personal care and service workers, all other
470	First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers
471	First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers
472	Cashiers
474	Counter and rental clerks
475	Parts salespersons
476	Retail salespersons
480	Advertising sales agents
481	Insurance sales agents
482	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents
483	Travel agents
484	Sales representatives, services, all other
485	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing
490	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters
492	Real estate brokers and sales agents
493	Sales engineers
494	Telemarketers
495	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers

496	Sales and related workers, all other
500	First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers
501	Switchboard operators, including answering service
502	Telephone operators
510	Bill and account collectors
511	Billing and posting clerks and machine operators
512	Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks
514	Payroll and timekeeping clerks
515	Procurement clerks
516	Tellers
520	Brokerage clerks
522	Court, municipal, and license clerks
523	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks
524	Customer service representatives
525	Eligibility interviewers, government programs
526	File clerks
530	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks
531	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan
532	Library assistants, clerical
533	Loan interviewers and clerks
534	New accounts clerks
535	Correspondence clerks and order clerks
536	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping
540	Receptionists and information clerks
541	Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks
542	Information and record clerks, all other
550	Cargo and freight agents
551	Couriers and messengers
552	Dispatchers
553	Meter readers, utilities
554	Postal service clerks
555	Postal service mail carriers
556	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators
560	Production, planning and expediting clerks
561	Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks
562	Stock clerks and order filers
563	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, record keeping
570	Secretaries and administrative assistants
580	Computer operators

581	Data entry keyers
582	Word processors and typists
584	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks
585	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service
586	Office clerks, general
590	Office machine operators, except computer
591	Proofreaders and copy markers
592	Statistical assistants
593	Office and administrative support workers, all other
600	First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers
601	Agricultural inspectors
604	Graders and sorters, agricultural products
605	Miscellaneous agricultural workers, including animal breeders
610	Fishing and hunting workers
612	Forest and conservation workers
613	Logging workers
620	First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers
621	Boilermakers
622	Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons
623	Carpenters
624	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers
625	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers
626	Construction laborers
630	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
632	Miscellaneous construction equipment operators
633	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers
635	Electricians
636	Glaziers
640	Insulation workers
642	Painters, construction and maintenance
644	Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
646	Plasterers and stucco masons
650	Reinforcing iron and rebar workers
651	Roofers
652	Sheet metal workers
653	Iron and steel workers
660	Helpers, construction trades
666	Construction and building inspectors
670	Elevator installers and repairers

671	Fence erectors
672	Hazardous materials
673	Highway maintenance workers
674	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators
676	Miscellaneous construction and related workers
682	Earth drillers, except oil and gas
683	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters
684	Mining machine operators
694	Miscellaneous extraction workers, including roof bolters and helpers
700	First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers
701	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers
702	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers
703	Avionics technicians
704	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers
710	Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial, utility, and transportation equipment
711	Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles
712	Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers
713	Security and fire alarm systems installers
714	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians
715	Automotive body and related repairers
716	Automotive glass installers and repairers
720	Automotive service technicians and mechanics
721	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists
722	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics
724	Small engine mechanics
726	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers
730	Control and valve installers and repairers
731	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers
732	Home appliance repairers
733	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics
734	Maintenance and repair workers, general
735	Maintenance workers, machinery
741	Electrical power-line installers and repairers
742	Telecommunications line installers and repairers
743	Precision instrument and equipment repairers
751	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers
761	Helpers--installation, maintenance, and repair workers
762	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers, including commercial drivers and signal and track switch repairers

770	First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers
771	Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers
772	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers
774	Structural metal fabricators and fitters
775	Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators
780	Bakers
781	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers
783	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders
784	Food batchmakers
785	Food cooking machine operators and tenders
790	Computer control programmers and operators
792	Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
795	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
796	Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
800	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
801	Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
803	Machinists
804	Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders
810	Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
813	Tool and die makers
814	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers
820	Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
822	Other metal workers and plastic workers, including milling, planning, and machine tool operators
824	Job printers
825	Prepress technicians and workers
826	Printing machine operators
830	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
831	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials
832	Sewing machine operators
833	Shoe and leather workers and repairers
834	Shoe machine operators and tenders
835	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
840	Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders
841	Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders
845	Upholsterers
846	Miscellaneous textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, except upholsterers
850	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters
851	Furniture finishers
853	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood

860	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers
861	Stationary engineers and boiler operators
862	Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators
863	Miscellaneous plant and system operators
864	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders
865	Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers
871	Cutting workers
872	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders
873	Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders
874	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers
875	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers
876	Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians
880	Packaging and filing machine operators and tenders
881	Painting workers
883	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators
885	Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders
892	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic
893	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders
895	Helpers--production workers
896	Other production workers, including semiconductor processors and cooling and freezing equipment operators
900	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers
903	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers
904	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists
911	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians
912	Bus drivers
913	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers
914	Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
926	Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers
930	Sailors and marine oilers
931	Ship and boat captains and operators
935	Parking lot attendants
936	Service station attendants
941	Transportation inspectors
942	Miscellaneous transportation workers, including bridge and lock tenders and traffic technicians
951	Crane and tower operators
952	Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators
956	Hoist and winch operators
960	Industrial truck and tractor operators
961	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment

962	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand
963	Machine feeders and offbearers
964	Packers and packagers, hand
965	Pumping station operators
972	Refuse and recyclable material collectors
975	Miscellaneous material moving workers; including conveyor operators and tenders; shuttle car operators; and tank car, truck, and ship loaders
980	Military officer special and tactical weapons leaders/managers
981	First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers
983	Military, rank not specified (census only)
992	Unemployed: in the labor force, who last worked more than 5 years ago

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_OCC1950: Occupation, 1950 basis

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR05A443 PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588 PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41.
Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity.
Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">39. What kind of work was this person doing?
<div class="i1">(For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)
__</div>
40. What were this person's most important activities or duties?
<div class="i1">(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)
__</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Accountants and auditors
001	Actors and actresses
002	Airplane pilots and navigators
003	Architects
004	Artists and art teachers
005	Athletes
006	Authors
007	Chemists
008	Chiropractors
009	Clergymen
010	College presidents and deans
012	Agricultural sciences
013	Biological sciences
014	Chemistry
015	Economics
016	Engineering
017	Geology and geophysics
018	Mathematics
019	Medical sciences
023	Physics
024	Psychology
025	Statistics
026	Natural science (n.e.c.)
027	Social sciences (n.e.c.)
028	Nonscientific subjects
029	Subject not specified
031	Dancers and dancing teachers
032	Dentists
033	Designers
034	Dieticians and nutritionists
035	Draftsmen
036	Editors and reporters
041	Engineers, aeronautical
042	Engineers, chemical
043	Engineers, civil
044	Engineers, electrical
045	Engineers, industrial
046	Engineers, mechanical

047	Engineers, metallurgical, metallurgists
048	Engineers, mining
049	Engineers (n.e.c.)
051	Entertainers (n.e.c.)
052	Farm and home management advisors
053	Foresters and conservationists
054	Funeral directors and embalmers
055	Lawyers and judges
056	Librarians
057	Musicians and music teachers
058	Nurses, professional
059	Nurses, student professional
061	Agricultural scientists
062	Biological scientists
063	Geologists and geophysicists
067	Mathematicians
068	Physicists
069	Miscellaneous natural scientists
070	Optometrists
071	Osteopaths
072	Personnel and labor relations workers
073	Pharmacists
074	Photographers
075	Physicians and surgeons
076	Radio operators
077	Recreation and group workers
078	Religious workers
079	Social and welfare workers, except group
081	Economists
082	Psychologists
083	Statisticians and actuaries
084	Miscellaneous social scientists
091	Sports instructors and officials
092	Surveyors
093	Teachers (n.e.c.)
094	Technicians, medical and dental
095	Technicians, testing
096	Technicians (n.e.c.)
097	Therapists and healers (n.e.c.)

098	Veterinarians
099	Professional, technical and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
100	Farmers (owners and tenants)
123	Farm managers
200	Buyers and department heads, store
201	Buyers and shippers, farm products
203	Conductors, railroad
204	Credit men
205	Floormen and floor managers, store
210	Inspectors, public administration
230	Managers and superintendents, building
240	Officers, pilots, pursers and engineers, ship
250	Officials and administrators (n.e.c.), public administration
260	Officials, lodge, society, union, etc.
270	Postmasters
280	Purchasing agents and buyers (n.e.c.)
290	Managers, officials, and proprietors (n.e.c.)
300	Agents (n.e.c.)
301	Attendants and assistants, library
302	Attendants, physician's and dentist's office
304	Baggagemen, transportation
305	Bank tellers
310	Bookkeepers
320	Cashiers
321	Collectors, bill and account
322	Dispatchers and starters, vehicle
325	Express messengers and railway mail clerks
335	Mail carriers
340	Messengers and office boys
341	Office machine operators
342	Shipping and receiving clerks
350	Stenographers, typists, and secretaries
360	Telegraph messengers
365	Telegraph operators
370	Telephone operators
380	Ticket, station, and express agents
390	Clerical and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
400	Advertising agents and salesmen
410	Auctioneers

420	Demonstrators
430	Hucksters and peddlers
450	Insurance agents and brokers
460	Newsboys
470	Real estate agents and brokers
480	Stock and bond salesmen
490	Salesmen and sales clerks (n.e.c.)
500	Bakers
501	Blacksmiths
502	Bookbinders
503	Boilermakers
504	Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
505	Cabinetmakers
510	Carpenters
511	Cement and concrete finishers
512	Compositors and typesetters
513	Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
514	Decorators and window dressers
515	Electricians
520	Electrotypers and stereotypers
521	Engravers, except photoengravers
522	Excavating, grading, and road machinery operators
523	Foremen (n.e.c.)
524	Forgemen and hammermen
525	Furriers
530	Glaziers
531	Heat treaters, annealers, temperers
532	Inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber
533	Inspectors (n.e.c.)
534	Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths
535	Job setters, metal
540	Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power
541	Locomotive engineers
542	Locomotive firemen
543	Loom fixers
544	Machinists
545	Mechanics and repairmen, airplane
550	Mechanics and repairmen, automobile
551	Mechanics and repairmen, office machine

552	Mechanics and repairmen, radio and television
553	Mechanics and repairmen, railroad and car shop
554	Mechanics and repairmen (n.e.c.)
555	Millers, grain, flour, feed, etc.
560	Millwrights
561	Molders, metal
562	Motion picture projectionists
563	Opticians and lens grinders and polishers
564	Painters, construction and maintenance
565	Paperhangers
570	Pattern and model makers, except paper
571	Photoengravers and lithographers
572	Piano and organ tuners and repairmen
573	Plasterers
574	Plumbers and pipe fitters
575	Pressmen and plate printers, printing
580	Rollers and roll hands, metal
581	Roofers and slaters
582	Shoemakers and repairers, except factory
583	Stationary engineers
584	Stone cutters and stone carvers
585	Structural metal workers
590	Tailors and tailoresses
591	Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers
592	Tool makers, and die makers and setters
593	Upholsterers
594	Craftsmen and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
595	Members of the armed services
600	Apprentice auto mechanics
601	Apprentice bricklayers and masons
602	Apprentice carpenters
603	Apprentice electricians
604	Apprentice machinists and toolmakers
605	Apprentice mechanics, except auto
610	Apprentice plumbers and pipe fitters
611	Apprentices, building trades (n.e.c.)
612	Apprentices, metalworking trades (n.e.c.)
613	Apprentices, printing trades
614	Apprentices, other specified trades

615	Apprentices, trade not specified
620	Asbestos and insulation workers
621	Attendants, auto service and parking
622	Blasters and powdermen
623	Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers
624	Brakemen, railroad
625	Bus drivers
630	Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying
631	Conductors, bus and street railway
632	Deliverymen and routemen
633	Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
634	Dyers
635	Filers, grinders, and polishers, metal
640	Fruit, nut, and vegetable graders, and packers, except factory
641	Furnacemen, smelters and pourers
642	Heaters, metal
643	Laundry and dry cleaning operatives
644	Meat cutters, except slaughter and packing house
645	Milliners
650	Mine operatives and laborers
660	Motormen, mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
661	Motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway
662	Oilers and greaser, except auto
670	Painters, except construction or maintenance
671	Photographic process workers
672	Power station operators
673	Sailors and deck hands
674	Sawyers
675	Spinners, textile
680	Stationary firemen
681	Switchmen, railroad
682	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
683	Truck and tractor drivers
684	Weavers, textile
685	Welders and flame cutters
690	Operative and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
700	Housekeepers, private household
710	Laundresses, private household
720	Private household workers (n.e.c.)

730	Attendants, hospital and other institution
731	Attendants, professional and personal service (n.e.c.)
732	Attendants, recreation and amusement
740	Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists
750	Bartenders
751	Bootblacks
752	Boarding and lodging house keepers
753	Charwomen and cleaners
754	Cooks, except private household
760	Counter and fountain workers
761	Elevator operators
762	Firemen, fire protection
763	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers
764	Housekeepers and stewards, except private household
770	Janitors and sextons
771	Marshals and constables
772	Midwives
773	Policemen and detectives
780	Porters
781	Practical nurses
782	Sheriffs and bailiffs
783	Ushers, recreation and amusement
784	Waiters and waitresses
785	Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders
790	Service workers, except private household (n.e.c.)
810	Farm foremen
820	Farm laborers, wage workers
830	Farm laborers, unpaid family workers
840	Farm service laborers, self-employed
910	Fishermen and oystermen
920	Garage laborers and car washers and greasers
930	Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers
940	Longshoremen and stevedores
950	Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers
960	Teamsters
970	Laborers (n.e.c.)
997	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the last 5 years, not new workers [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_OCCSCORE: Occupational income score

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
52	52
54	54
58	58
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
79	79
80	80

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupational income score.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the last 5 years, not new workers [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_SCHLTYPE: Public or private school

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A431 PR05A434" v="PR05A431 PR05A432 PR05A433 PR05A434">10.a At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended regular school or college?
<div class="i1">Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling leading to a high school diploma or a college degree.
[] No, has not attended in the last 3 months -- Skip to question 11
[] Yes, public school, public college
[] Yes, private school, private college</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Not enrolled
2	Public school
3	Private school

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person studies in public or private school.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_SEI: Duncan Socioeconomic Index**Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
72	72

73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
90	90
92	92
93	93
96	96

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the Duncan Socioeconomic Index of the person's occupation.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the last 5 years, not new workers [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_ABSENT: Absent from work last week

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR05A435 PR05A436 PR05A448 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538">J. Answer

questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.

29a. Last week, was this person on layoff from a job? Yes -- Skip to question 29c No [29b is asked if the person was on layoff from a job the week before.]
 29b. Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business? Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32 No -- Skip to question 30 [29c is asked if the person was temporarily absent from a job or business the week before.]
 29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work? Yes -- Skip to question 31 No [Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.]
 30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? Yes No -- Skip to question 32
 31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? Yes, could have gone to work No, because of own temporary illness No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
3	Yes
4	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was absent from work last week.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_AVAILABLE: Available for work

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.

29a. Last week, was this person on layoff from a job? Yes -- Skip to question 29c No [29b is asked if the person was on layoff from a job the week before.]
 29b. Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business? Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32 No -- Skip to question 30 [29c is asked if the person was temporarily absent from a job or business the week before.]
 29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work? Yes -- Skip to question 31 No [Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.]
 30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? Yes No -- Skip to question 32
 31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? Yes, could have gone to work No, because of own temporary illness No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)

this person temporarily absent from a job or business?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32
[] No -- Skip to question 30</div>
[29c is asked if the person was temporarily absent from a job or business the week before.]
29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?
<div class="i1">[] Yes -- Skip to question 31
[] No</div>

 [Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.]
30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 32</div>

[Question 31 is asked if the person has been looking for work during the past 4 weeks.]

31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, could have gone to work
[] No, because of own temporary illness
[] No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
2	No, temporarily ill
3	No, other reason(s)
4	Yes, available for work
5	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was available for work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_CLASSWKR: Class of worker

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="PR05A443 PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588 PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41.
Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity.
Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PR05A443">35. Was this person?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in one box
[] An employee of a private for profit company or business, or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
[] An employee of a private not for profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
[] A local government employee (city, county,

municipality, etc.)
[] A state government employee
[] A Federal government employee
[] Self-employed in own not incorporated business, professional practice, or farm
[] Self-employed in own incorporated business, professional practice, or farm
[] Working without pay in family business or farm</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
13	Self-employed, not incorporated
14	Self-employed, incorporated
22	Wage/salary, private
23	Wage/salary at non-profit
25	Federal government employee
27	Commonwealth employee
28	Local government employee
29	Unpaid family worker

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's class of worker.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the last 5 years, not new workers [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_INCTOT: Total personal income

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="PR05A452 PR05A453 PR05A454 PR05A455 PR05A456 PR05A457 PR05A458 PR05A459 PR05A539 PR05A559">41. Income in the past 12 months.
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)
Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received.
If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount.
For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</div>
41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.
<div class="i1">Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.
<div class="i1">Report net

income after business expenses. Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) No Loss

41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) No Loss

41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) No Loss

41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) No Loss

41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) No Loss

41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security. Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) No Loss

41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) No Loss

42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? None \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months) Loss

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's total personal income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999999 = NIU.

PR2005A_LOOKING: Looking for work

Data file: PR12005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="PR05A435 PR05A436 PR05A448 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538">J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.
</svar></p>
<p><svar a=" PR05A436 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538" v="PR05A435 PR05A436 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538">29a. Last week, was this person on layoff from a job?
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 29c
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
[29b is asked if the person was on layoff from a job the week before.]
29b. Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business?
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor

dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32
[] No -- Skip to question 30</div>
[29c is asked if the person was temporarily absent from a job or business the week before.]
29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?
<div class="i1">[] Yes -- Skip to question 31
[] No</div>

 [Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.]
30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 32</div>

[Question 31 is asked if the person has been looking for work during the past 4 weeks.]

31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, could have gone to work
[] No, because of own temporary illness
[] No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, did not look for work
2	Yes, looked for work
3	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was looking for work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_UHRSWORK: Usual hours worked per week

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR05A444 PR05A445 PR05A446">[Questions 33-34 are asked if the person last worked, even for a few days, within the past 12 months.]
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A446">34. During the past 12 months, in the weeks worked, how many hours did this person usually work each week?
<div class="i1">Usual hours worked each week ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40

41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
70	70
72	72
75	75
76	76
77	77
80	80
84	84
85	85
90	90
91	91
95	95
96	96

98	98
99	99

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours the person usually worked per week last year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who worked last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_WKSWORK1: Weeks worked last year

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR05A444 PR05A445 PR05A446">[Questions 33-34 are asked if the person last worked, even for a few days, within the past 12 months.]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A444 PR05A445">33. During the past 12 months, how many weeks did this person work?
<div class="i1">Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.
Weeks ____</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

51	51
52	52

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates how many weeks the person worked last year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who worked last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_WKSWORK2: Weeks worked last year, intervalled

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PR05A444 PR05A445 PR05A446">[Questions 33-34 are asked if the person last worked, even for a few days, within the past 12 months.]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="PR05A444 PR05A445">33. During the past 12 months, how many weeks did this person work?
<div class="i1">Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.
Weeks ____</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	1-13 weeks
2	14-26 weeks
3	27-39 weeks
4	40-47 weeks
5	48-49 weeks
6	50-52 weeks

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of weeks the person worked last year, intervalled.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who worked last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_WORKEDYR: Worked last year**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR05A435 PR05A436 PR05A448 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538">J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A448">32. When did this person last work, even for a few days?
<div class="i1">[] Within the past 12 months
[] 1 to 5 years ago -- Skip to question 35
[] Over 5 years ago or never worked -- Skip to question 41</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had worked last year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_YRSUSA1: Years in Puerto Rico**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34

35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
64	64
65	65
67	67
70	70
72	72
74	74
75	75
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years the person has lived in the United States.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons born outside Puerto Rico [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_INCEARN: Total personal earned income**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A452 PR05A453 PR05A454 PR05A455 PR05A456 PR05A457 PR05A458 PR05A459 PR05A539 PR05A559">41. Income in the past 12 months.
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)
Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received.
If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount.
For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</div>
41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.
<div class="i1">Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items
[] Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.
<div class="i1">Report net income after business expenses.
[] Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No
[] Loss</div>
41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.
<div class="i1">Report even small amounts credited to an account
[] Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No
[] Loss</div>
41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office.
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security.
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months?
<div class="i1">Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.
[] None
or</div>
\$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] Loss</div></sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total personal earned income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes-9999 = -9999 or less.

999999 = NIU (not in universe)

PR2005A_INCINVST: Interest, dividend, and rental income

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PR05A452 PR05A453 PR05A454 PR05A455 PR05A456 PR05A457 PR05A458 PR05A459 PR05A539 PR05A559">41. Income in the past 12 months.
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)
Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received.
If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount.
For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</div>
41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.
<div class="i1">Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.
<div class="i1">Report net income after business expenses.
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No
[] Loss</div>
41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.
<div class="i1">Report even small amounts credited to an account
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No
[] Loss</div>
41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office.
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security.
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>

42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months?
<div class="i1">Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.
[] None
or
\$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] Loss</div>
</sva r >

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the interest, dividend, and rental income that the person earned.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes301526 = 99.5th percentile within the country (Higher values are the mean of all cases above these cutoffs.)
 999999 = NIU (not in universe)

PR2005A_INCOTHER: Other income**Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar a="all" v="PR05A452 PR05A453 PR05A454 PR05A455 PR05A456 PR05A457 PR05A458 PR05A459 PR05A539
PR05A559">41. Income in the past 12 months.</div class="i1">Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this
person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the
period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</div class="em">not</span> received.</div><br />If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount.<br />For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole
amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</div><br />41a. Wages, salary, commissions,
bonuses, or tips from all jobs.<br /><div class="i1">Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other
items<br />[] Yes, $____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)<br />[] No</div><br />41b. Self-employment income from
own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.<br /><div class="i1">Report net
income after business expenses.<br />[] Yes, $____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)<br />[] No<br />[] Loss</div><br />41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.<br /><div
class="i1">Report even small amounts credited to an account<br />[] Yes, $____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)<br />[] No<br />[] Loss</div><br />41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement<br /><div class="i1">[] Yes, $____.00 (total
amount for past 12 months)<br />[] No</div><br />41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)<br /><div class="i1">[] Yes,
$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)<br />[] No</div><br />41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the
state or local welfare office.<br /><div class="i1">[] Yes, $____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)<br />[] No</div><br />41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security.<br /><div class="i1">[] Yes, $____.00
(total amount for past 12 months)<br />[] No</div><br />41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as
Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such
as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home<br /><div class="i1">[] Yes, $____.00 (total amount for past 12
months)<br />[] No</div><br /><br />42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months?<br /><div
class="i1">Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark
(X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.<br />[] None<br /><span class="em">or</span><br />$____.00 (total
amount for past 12 months)<br />[] Loss</div><br /></svar>
```

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's other income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes41358 = 99.5th percentile within the country (Higher values are the mean of all cases above these cutoffs.)

99999 = NIU (not in universe)

PR2005A_INCSS: Social Security income

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A452 PR05A453 PR05A454 PR05A455 PR05A456 PR05A457 PR05A458 PR05A459 PR05A539 PR05A559">41. Income in the past 12 months.
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)
Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received.
If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount.
For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</div>
41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.
<div class="i1">Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.
<div class="i1">Report net income after business expenses.
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No
[] Loss</div>
41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.
<div class="i1">Report even small amounts credited to an account
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No
[] Loss</div>
41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office.
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security.
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months?
<div

class="i1">Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.
[] None
or
\$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] Loss</div>
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's social security income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes99999 = NIU (not in universe)

PR2005A_INCWAGE: Wage and salary income

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="PR05A452 PR05A453 PR05A454 PR05A455 PR05A456 PR05A457 PR05A458 PR05A459 PR05A539 PR05A559">41. Income in the past 12 months.
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)
Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received.
If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount.
For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</div>
41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.
<div class="i1">Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.
<div class="i1">Report net income after business expenses.
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No
[] Loss</div>
41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.
<div class="i1">Report even small amounts credited to an account
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No
[] Loss</div>
41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office.
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security.
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as

Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
 No
 42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months?
 Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.
 None
 or
 \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
 Loss

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's wage and salary income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes108998 = 99.5th percentile within each state (Higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)
 999999 = NIU.

PR2005A_INCWELFR: Welfare (public assistance) income

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

41. Income in the past 12 months.
 Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)
 Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received.
 If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount.
 For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.
 41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.
 Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
 No
 41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.
 Report net income after business expenses.
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
 No
 Loss
 41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.
 Report even small amounts credited to an account
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
 No
 Loss
 41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
 No
 41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
 Yes,

0200	Albuquerque, NM
0240	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA
0440	Ann Arbor, MI
0470	Arecibo, PR
0520	Atlanta, GA
0560	Atlantic City, NJ
0640	Austin, TX
1000	Birmingham, AL
1080	Boise City, ID
1120	Boston, MA
1121	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA/NH
1160	Bridgeport, CT
1315	Caguas, PR
1600	Chicago, IL
1602	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, IN
1680	Hamilton-Middleton, OH
1720	Colorado Springs, CO
1920	Dallas, TX
2310	El Paso, TX
3160	Greenville, SC
3240	Harrisburg, PA
3320	Honolulu, HI
3360	Houston, TX
3610	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY
3810	Killeen-Temple, TX
4120	Las Vegas, NV
4480	Los Angeles, CA
4482	Orange County, CA
5080	Milwaukee, WI
5120	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
5400	Bristol, MA
5560	New Orleans, LA
5600	New York-Northeastern NJ
5602	Bergen-Passaic, NJ
5603	Jersey City, NJ
5604	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ
5605	Newark, NJ
5660	Newburgh-Middletown, NY
5960	Orlando, FL

6160	Philadelphia, PA/NJ
6360	Ponce, PR
6480	Providence, RI
6680	Reading, PA
6780	Riverside, CA
6840	Rochester, NY
7240	San Antonio, TX
7320	San Diego, CA
7360	San Francisco-Oakland, CA
7440	San Juan-Bayamon, PR
7510	Sarasota, FL
8000	Springfield-Holyoke, MA
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg, FL
8760	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ
8840	Washington, DC/MD/VA
8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL
9160	Wilmington, DE
9240	Worcester, MA
9280	York, PA
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the metropolitan area of the person's residence 1 year ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 1+ who moved within Puerto Rico and USA [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_MIGPLAC1: State or country of residence 1 year ago

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A460" v="PR05A460 PR05A461 PR05A462 PR05A463">14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago?
<div class="i1">[] Person is under 1 year old -- Skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10.
[] Yes, this house -- Skip to F
[] No, outside Puerto Rico or the United States, print name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc., below -- Then skip to F in next column. ___
[] No, different house in Puerto Rico or the United States</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	Alabama
006	California
008	Colorado
009	Connecticut
010	Delaware
012	Florida
013	Georgia
015	Hawaii
016	Idaho
017	Illinois
018	Indiana
022	Louisiana
024	Maryland
025	Massachusetts
026	Michigan
027	Minnesota
032	Nevada
034	New Jersey
035	New Mexico
036	New York
039	Ohio
042	Pennsylvania
044	Rhode Island
045	South Carolina
048	Texas
051	Virginia
055	Wisconsin
110	Puerto Rico
200	Mexico
261	Dominican Republic
290	Other Caribbean and North America
315	Brazil

350	Peru
390	South America, n.e.c.
410	England
419	Other Northern Europe
429	Other Western Europe
453	Germany
499	Europe, n.s.
551	Other Western Asia

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the state or country of residence of the person 1 year ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 1+ who moved last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_MIGRATE1: Migration status, 1 year

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A460" v="PR05A460 PR05A461 PR05A462 PR05A463">14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago?
<div class="i1">[] Person is under 1 year old -- Skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10.
[] Yes, this house -- Skip to F
[] No, outside Puerto Rico or the United States, print name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc., below -- Then skip to F in next column. ___
[] No, different house in Puerto Rico or the United States</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same house
20	Different house: place not reported
60	Abroad one year ago

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had changed residence since a reference point 1 year ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 1+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_POVERTY: Poverty status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A452 PR05A453 PR05A454 PR05A455 PR05A456 PR05A457 PR05A458 PR05A459 PR05A539 PR05A559">41. Income in the past 12 months.
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)
Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received.
If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount.
For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</div>
41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.
<div class="i1">Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.
<div class="i1">Report net income after business expenses.
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No
[] Loss</div>
41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.
<div class="i1">Report even small amounts credited to an account
[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No
[] Loss</div>
41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office.
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security.
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home
<div class="i1">[] Yes, \$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] No</div>
42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months?
<div class="i1">Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.
[] None
or
\$____.00 (total amount for past 12 months)
[] Loss</div></sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates each family's total income last year as a percentage of the poverty thresholds established by the Social Security Administration.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes000 = NIU (not in universe)
001 = 1 percent or less of poverty threshold
501 = 501 percent or more of poverty threshold

PR2005A_DIFFCARE: Personal care limitation

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A540 PR05A541 PR05A468 PR05A542">F. Answer questions 15 and 16 only if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR05A468 PR05A542">16. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A468"><div class="i1">b) Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?</div>
<div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No personal care limitation
2	Yes, personal care limitation

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether respondents have any physical or mental health condition that has lasted at least 6 months and makes it difficult for them to take care of their own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home. This does not include temporary health conditions, such as broken bones or pregnancies.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_DIFFMOB: Disability limiting mobility**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

G. Answer question 17 only if this person is 15 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10. 17. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:

a) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office? Yes No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No mobility limitation
2	Yes, mobility is limited

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent has any physical or mental health condition that has lasted 6 or more months and that makes it difficult or impossible to go outside the home alone. This does not include temporary health problems, such as broken bones or pregnancies.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_DISABWRK: Work disability**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR05A467 PR05A469">G. Answer question 17 only if this person is 15 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10.
17. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A467"><div class="i1">b) Working at a job or business?</div>
<div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No disability that affects work
4	Disability causes difficulty working

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether respondents have any lasting physical or mental health condition that causes difficulty working, limits the amount or type of work they can do, or prevents them from working altogether. This does not include temporary health conditions, such as broken bones or pregnancies.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_MIGTYPE1: Metropolitan status 1 year ago

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A460" v="PR05A460 PR05A461 PR05A462 PR05A463">14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago?
<div class="i1">[] Person is under 1 year old -- Skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10.
[] Yes, this house -- Skip to F
[] No, outside Puerto Rico or the United States, print name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc., below -- Then skip to F in next column. ____
[] No, different house in Puerto Rico or the United States</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Not in a metro area
2	In a metro area, central city status unknown
3	Central city
4	Not central city
5	Abroad
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person lived in a metropolitan area 1 year ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 1+ who moved last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_MOVEDIN: When occupant moved into residence

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A464">3. When did Person 1 (listed in the List of Residents on page 2) move into this house, apartment, or mobile home?
<div class="i1">Month __ Year ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	12 months or less
2	13 to 23 months
3	2 to 4 years
4	5 to 9 years
5	10 to 19 years
6	20 to 29 years

7

30+ years

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years for which the person moved into residence.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons who are head of household [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_PWSTATE2: Place of work

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PR05A465 PR05A466 PR05A479 PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599"> [Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.]</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="PR05A465 PR05A466">24. At what location did this person work last week?</svr>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week</p><div class="i1">a) Address (Number and street name) ____</div>If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.</div><div class="i2">b) Name of city, town, or post office ____</div><div class="i2">c) Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?</div><div class="i2">[] Yes</div><div class="i2">[] No, outside the city/town limits</div><div class="i1">d) Name of municipality or U.S. county ____</div><div class="i1">e) Enter Puerto Rico or name of U.S. state or foreign country ____</div><div class="i1">f) ZIP Code: _ _ _ _ _</div></svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
12	Florida
17	Illinois
36	New York
42	Pennsylvania
47	Tennessee
48	Texas
51	Virginia
72	Puerto Rico
85	Other Americas

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the state in which the person's place of work was located.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who were at work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_PWTYPE: Place of work: metropolitan status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A465 PR05A466 PR05A479 PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599"> [Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A465 PR05A466">24. At what location did this person work last week?
If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week
<div class="i1">a) Address (Number and street name) ____
If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.
b) Name of city, town, or post office ____
c) Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?</div>
<div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No, outside the city/town limits</div>
<div class="i1">d) Name of municipality or U.S. county____
e) Enter Puerto Rico or name of U.S. state or foreign country____
f) ZIP Code: _ _ _ _ _</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	In central city
4	Not central city
5	Central city status unknown
7	Outside metropolitan area
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's place of work last week was in a metropolitan area.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who were at work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VET75X80: Veteran, served 1975 to 1980**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563" v="PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563">21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.
[] September 2001 or later
[] August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
[] September 1980 to July 1990
[] May 1975 to August 1980
[] Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
[] March 1961 to July 1964
[] February 1955 to February 1961
[] Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
[] January 1947 to June 1950
[] World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
[] November 1941 or earlier</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between May, 1975 and August, 1980.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VET80X90: Veteran, served 1980 to 1990**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563" v="PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563">21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.
<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August 1980
<input type="checkbox" /> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
<input type="checkbox" /> March 1961 to July 1964
<input type="checkbox" /> February 1955 to February 1961
<input type="checkbox" /> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
<input type="checkbox" /> January 1947 to June 1950
<input type="checkbox" /> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
<input type="checkbox" /> November 1941 or earlier</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between September, 1980 and July, 1990.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VETSTAT: Veteran status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A470">20. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military reserves, or National Guard?
<div class="i1">Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but does include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.
<input type="checkbox" /> Yes, now on active duty
<input type="checkbox" /> Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now
<input type="checkbox" /> Yes, on active duty in past, but not during the last 12 months
<input type="checkbox" /> No, training for Reserves or National Guard only --Skip to question 23
<input type="checkbox" /> No, never served in the military -- Skip to question

23</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No Service
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether individuals served in the military forces of the United States (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard) in time of war or peace.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 17+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_CARPOOL: Carpooling

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="PR05A465 PR05A466 PR05A479 PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599"> [Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.]
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599">[Q.26-28 are asked if the person's working place is outside of home the week before.]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PR05A480 PR05A481">I. Answer question 26 only if you marked "car, truck or van" in question 25. Otherwise, skip to question 27.
26. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck or van last week?
<div class="i1">Person(s): ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Drives alone
2	Carpools

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person went to work in a carpool last week.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons whose means of transportation was auto, truck, or van [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_RIDERS: Vehicle occupancy

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A465 PR05A466 PR05A479 PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599"> [Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599">[Q.26-28 are asked if the person's working place is outside of home the week before.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A480 PR05A481">I. Answer question 26 only if you marked "car, truck or van" in question 25. Otherwise, skip to question 27.
26. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck or van last week?
<div class="i1">Person(s): ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Drives alone
2	2 people
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
8	7-9
9	10 or more

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports how many people (including the respondent) usually rode to work in the vehicle that the respondent took to work during the previous week. This excludes persons who drove or rode in the same vehicle to school, or who returned home after dropping off workers, or who rode to any other non-work location. A worker who rode to work with one or more other people, but who was the only worker in the vehicle, was counted as driving alone.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons whose means of transportation was auto, truck, or van [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_TRANTIME: Travel time to work

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A465 PR05A466 PR05A479 PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599"> [Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599">[Q.26-28 are asked if the person's working place is outside of home the week before.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A482 PR05A599">28. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work last week?
<div class="i1">Minutes: ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
32	32
33	33
35	35
38	38
40	40
43	43
45	45
47	47
50	50
52	52
55	55
60	60
65	65
68	68
70	70
75	75
80	80
85	85
90	90
95	95

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total amount of time that the person spent on travelling to work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who traveled to work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_TRANWORK: Means of transportation to work**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR05A465 PR05A466 PR05A479 PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599"> [Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.]</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A479">25. How did this person usually get to work last week?</sva><div class="i1">If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark (X) in the box of the one used for most of the distance
<input type="checkbox"/> Car, truck, or van
<input type="checkbox"/> Bus or trolley bus
<input type="checkbox"/> Streetcar or trolley car
<input type="checkbox"/> Subway or elevated
<input type="checkbox"/> Railroad
<input type="checkbox"/> Ferryboat
<input type="checkbox"/> Taxicab
<input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle
<input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle
<input type="checkbox"/> Walked
<input type="checkbox"/> Worked at home
<input type="checkbox"/> Other method</div></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Auto, truck, or van
20	Motorcycle
31	Bus or trolley bus
32	Streetcar or trolley car
33	Subway or elevated
34	Railroad
35	Taxicab
36	Ferryboat (launch in Puerto Rico)
40	Bicycle
50	Walked only
60	Other
70	Worked at home

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's means of transportation to work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who were at work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VET55X64: Veteran, served 1955 to 1964**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563" v="PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563">21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.
[] September 2001 or later
[] August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
[] September 1980 to July 1990
[] May 1975 to August 1980
[] Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
[] March 1961 to July 1964
[] February 1955 to February 1961
[] Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
[] January 1947 to June 1950
[] World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
[] November 1941 or earlier</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between February, 1955 and July, 1964.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VETKOREA: Veteran, served during Korean conflict era**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563" v="PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563">21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.
<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August 1980
<input type="checkbox" /> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
<input type="checkbox" /> March 1961 to July 1964
<input type="checkbox" /> February 1955 to February 1961
<input type="checkbox" /> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
<input type="checkbox" /> January 1947 to June 1950
<input type="checkbox" /> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
<input type="checkbox" /> November 1941 or earlier</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States during Korean conflict era (between June, 1950 and January, 1955).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VETOTHER: Veteran of other period

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563" v="PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563">21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.
<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August 1980
<input type="checkbox" /> Vietnam era

(August 1964 to April 1975) March 1961 to July 1964 February 1955 to February 1961 Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) January 1947 to June 1950 World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) November 1941 or earlier

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period(s)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States during periods of service not identified in other variables.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VETVIETN: Veteran, served during Vietnam era

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563" v="PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563">21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served. September 2001 or later August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) September 1980 to July 1990 May 1975 to August 1980 Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) March 1961 to July 1964 February 1955 to February 1961 Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) January 1947 to June 1950 World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) November 1941 or earlier

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, Vietnam-era veteran

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States during the Vietnam era (between August, 1964 and April, 1975).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VETWWII: Veteran, served during WWII era

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563" v="PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563">21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.
[] September 2001 or later
[] August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
[] September 1980 to July 1990
[] May 1975 to August 1980
[] Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
[] March 1961 to July 1964
[] February 1955 to February 1961
[] Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
[] January 1947 to June 1950
[] World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
[] November 1941 or earlier</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States during the World War II era (between September, 1940 and July, 1947 for all samples except the 2003 ACS, which defines the World War II era as December, 1941 through December, 1946).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VETYRS: Years of active-duty military service**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563" v="PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563">21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.
<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August 1980
<input type="checkbox" /> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
<input type="checkbox" /> March 1961 to July 1964
<input type="checkbox" /> February 1955 to February 1961
<input type="checkbox" /> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
<input type="checkbox" /> January 1947 to June 1950
<input type="checkbox" /> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
<input type="checkbox" /> November 1941 or earlier</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	2 years of service or less
2	More than 2 years of service

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the total years of active duty military service for veterans and those currently on active duty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_BIRTHQTR: Quarter of birth**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PR05A419 PR05A484">2. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? Print numbers in boxes.
<div class="i1">Age (in years) ___
Month __ Day __ Year of birth ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January-February-March
2	April-May-June
3	July-August-September
4	October-November-December

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's quarter of birth.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_DEPARTS: Time of departure for work

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A465 PR05A466 PR05A479 PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599"> [Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599">[Q.26-28 are asked if the person's working place is outside of home the week before.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="PR05A483" v="PR05A483 PR05A599">27. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work last week?
<div class="i1">Hour Minute _:_
[] a.m.
[] p.m.</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0015	15

0045	45
0115	115
0145	145
0215	215
0245	245
0305	305
0315	315
0325	325
0335	335
0345	345
0355	355
0405	405
0415	415
0425	425
0435	435
0445	445
0455	455
0502	502
0507	507
0512	512
0517	517
0522	522
0527	527
0532	532
0537	537
0542	542
0547	547
0552	552
0557	557
0602	602
0607	607
0612	612
0617	617
0622	622
0627	627
0632	632
0637	637
0642	642
0647	647

0652	652
0657	657
0702	702
0707	707
0712	712
0717	717
0722	722
0727	727
0732	732
0737	737
0742	742
0747	747
0752	752
0757	757
0802	802
0807	807
0812	812
0817	817
0822	822
0827	827
0832	832
0837	837
0842	842
0847	847
0852	852
0857	857
0902	902
0907	907
0912	912
0917	917
0922	922
0927	927
0932	932
0937	937
0942	942
0947	947
0952	952
0957	957
1002	1002

1005	1005
1007	1007
1012	1012
1015	1015
1017	1017
1022	1022
1025	1025
1027	1027
1032	1032
1035	1035
1037	1037
1042	1042
1045	1045
1047	1047
1052	1052
1055	1055
1057	1057
1105	1105
1115	1115
1125	1125
1135	1135
1145	1145
1155	1155
1205	1205
1215	1215
1225	1225
1235	1235
1245	1245
1255	1255
1305	1305
1315	1315
1325	1325
1335	1335
1345	1345
1355	1355
1405	1405
1415	1415
1425	1425
1435	1435

1445	1445
1455	1455
1505	1505
1515	1515
1525	1525
1535	1535
1545	1545
1555	1555
1605	1605
1615	1615
1625	1625
1635	1635
1645	1645
1655	1655
1705	1705
1715	1715
1725	1725
1735	1735
1745	1745
1755	1755
1805	1805
1815	1815
1825	1825
1835	1835
1845	1845
1855	1855
1905	1905
1915	1915
1920	1920
1925	1925
1935	1935
1945	1945
1955	1955
2005	2005
2015	2015
2020	2020
2025	2025
2035	2035
2045	2045

2050	2050
2055	2055
2105	2105
2115	2115
2125	2125
2135	2135
2145	2145
2155	2155
2205	2205
2215	2215
2225	2225
2235	2235
2245	2245
2255	2255
2305	2305
2315	2315
2325	2325
2335	2335
2345	2345
2350	2350
2355	2355

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the time that the person left home for work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who traveled to work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_PWMETRO: Place of work: metropolitan area

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0060	Aguadilla, PR
0470	Arecibo, PR
1290	Caguas, PR
1600	Chicago-Gary-Lake IL
3360	Houston-Brazoria, TX
5360	Nashville, TN
5600	New York-Northeastern NJ
6160	Philadelphia, PA/NJ
6360	Ponce, PR
6760	Richmond-Petersburg, VA
7240	San Antonio, TX
7440	San Juan-Bayamon, PR
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the metropolitan area in which the person's place of work was located.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who worked in identifiable metropolitan area [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QBPL: Flag for birthplace, nativity

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for birthplace, nativity

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QCARPOOL: Flag for carpool

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for carpool.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QCITIZEN: Flag for citizen

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for citizen.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QCLASSWK: Flag for class of worker

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for class of worker.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QDEPARTS: Flag for time of departure for work**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for time of departure for work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QDISABWR: Flag for work disability**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for work disability.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QLANGUAG: Flag for language

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
4	Allocated, pre-edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for spoken language.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QDISABMO: Flag for disability limiting mobility

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for disability limiting mobility.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QEDUC: Flag for educational attainment status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Consistency edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for educational attainment status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QEMPSTAT: Flag for employment status, labor force**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

Flag for employment status and labor force.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QINCBUS: Flag for business and farm, total, and earned income**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for business and farm, total, and earned income.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QINCINVS: Flag for interest, dividend, rental, and total income

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or N/A
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for interest, dividend, rental, and total income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QINCOTHE: Flag for other and total income

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)

4	Allocated
---	-----------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for other and total income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QINCSS: Flag for Social Security and total income

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for Social Security and total income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QINCWAGE: Flag for wage, total, and earned income

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for wage, total, and earned income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QINCWELF: Flag for welfare and total income

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for welfare and total income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QIND: Flag for industry**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for industry.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QINCRETI: Flag for retirement and total income**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for retirement and total income.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QMARST: Flag for marital status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for marital status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QMIGPLC1: Flag for state or country of residence 1 year ago

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated

4

Failed edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for state or country of residence 1 year ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QMIGRAT1: Flag for migration status, 1 year

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for migration status, 1 year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QMOVEDIN: Flag for when occupant moved into residence

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for when occupant moved into residence.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QOCC: Flag for occupation

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for occupation.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QPERSCAR: Flag for personal care limitation**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for personal care limitation.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QPWSTAT2: Flag for place of work: state or country**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for place of work: state or country.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QRACE: Flag for race

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION
This variable indicates flag for race.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QVETYRS: Flag for years of active-duty military service

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated

4

Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for years of active-duty military service.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QRELATE: Flag for relationship to household head

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for relationship to household head.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QRIDERS: Flag for vehicle occupancy

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for vehicle occupancy.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QSCHOOL: Flag for school attendance and type

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for school attendance and type.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QSEX: Flag for sex**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for sex.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QSPEAKEN: Flag for speaks English**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for speaks English.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QTRANTIM: Flag for travelling time to work

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for travelling time to work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QTRANWOR: Flag for means of transportation to work

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated

4

Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for means of transportation to work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QUHRSWOR: Flag for usual hours of work

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for usual hours of work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QVETSTAT: Flag for veteran status

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for veteran status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QWKSWORK: Flag for weeks worked last year

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated, pre-edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for weeks worked last year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_FERTYR: Children born within the last year

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

H. Answer question 18 only if this person is female and between 15 and 50 years old. Otherwise, skip to question 19a. 18. Has this person given birth to any children in the past 12 months? Yes No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's child was born within the last year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Female age 15-50 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_GCHOUSE: Own grandchildren living in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

19a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment? Yes No -- Skip to question 20

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's own grandchildren lived in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 30+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QWORKEDY: Flag for worked last year

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for worked last year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QYRIMM: Flag for years of immigration

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Fields OK as written
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for years of immigration.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_RACAMIND: Race: American Indian or Alaska Native**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A421 PR05A527 PR05A528 PR05A529 PR05A530 PR05A531 PR05A532 PR05A533 PR05A604">Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.
5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
[] Yes, Puerto Rican
[] Yes, Cuban
[] Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</div>
6. What is this person's race?
Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be
<div class="i1">[] White
[] Black or African American
[] American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: ____
[] Asian Indian
[] Chinese
[] Filipino
[] Japanese
[] Korean
[] Vietnamese
[] Other Asian -- Print race ____
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Samoan
[] Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below ____
[] Some other race -- Print race below ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's race is American Indian or Alaska Native.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_RACASIAN: Race: Asian

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A421 PR05A527 PR05A528 PR05A529 PR05A530 PR05A531 PR05A532 PR05A533 PR05A604">Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.
5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
[] Yes, Puerto Rican
[] Yes, Cuban
[] Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</div>

6. What is this person's race?
Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be
<div class="i1">[] White
[] Black or African American
[] American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: ____
[] Asian Indian
[] Chinese
[] Filipino
[] Japanese
[] Korean
[] Vietnamese
[] Other Asian -- Print race ____
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Samoan
[] Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below ____
[] Some other race -- Print race below ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's race is Asian.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_RACBLK: Race: black or African American**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PR05A421 PR05A527 PR05A528 PR05A529 PR05A530 PR05A531 PR05A532 PR05A533 PR05A604">Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.
5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
[] Yes, Puerto Rican
[] Yes, Cuban
[] Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</div>

6. What is this person's race?
Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be
<div class="i1">[] White
[] Black or African American
[] American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: ____
[] Asian Indian
[] Chinese
[] Filipino
[] Japanese
[] Korean
[] Vietnamese
[] Other Asian -- Print race ____
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Samoan
[] Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below ____
[] Some other race -- Print race below ____</div>
</sva r >

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's race is black or African American.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_RACNUM: Number of major race groups**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A421 PR05A527 PR05A528 PR05A529 PR05A530 PR05A531 PR05A532 PR05A533 PR05A604">Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.
5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
[] Yes, Puerto Rican
[] Yes, Cuban
[] Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ___</div>

6. What is this person's race?
Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be
<div class="i1">[] White
[] Black or African American
[] American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: _____
[] Asian Indian
[] Chinese
[] Filipino
[] Japanese
[] Korean
[] Vietnamese
[] Other Asian -- Print race _____
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Samoan
[] Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below _____
[] Some other race -- Print race below _____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1 race group
2	2 race groups
3	3 race groups

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the number of major race groups.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_RACOTHER: Race: some other race

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A421 PR05A527 PR05A528 PR05A529 PR05A530 PR05A531 PR05A532 PR05A533 PR05A604">Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.
5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
[] Yes, Puerto Rican
[] Yes, Cuban
[] Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ___</div>

6. What is this person's race?
Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be
<div class="i1">[] White
[] Black or African American
[] American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: _____
[] Asian Indian
[] Chinese
[] Filipino
[] Japanese
[] Korean
[] Vietnamese
[] Other Asian -- Print race _____
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Samoan
[] Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below _____
[] Some other race -- Print race below _____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's race is some other race.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_RACPACIS: Race: Pacific Islander

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A421 PR05A527 PR05A528 PR05A529 PR05A530 PR05A531 PR05A532 PR05A533 PR05A604">Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.
5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
[] Yes, Puerto Rican
[] Yes, Cuban
[] Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</div>

6. What is this person's race?
Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be
<div class="i1">[] White
[] Black or African American
[] American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: ____
[] Asian Indian
[] Chinese
[] Filipino
[] Japanese
[] Korean
[] Vietnamese
[] Other Asian -- Print race ____
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Samoan
[] Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below ____
[] Some other race -- Print race below ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's race is Pacific Islander.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_DIFFPHYS: Physical difficulty**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva r v="PR05A540 PR05A541 PR05A468 PR05A542">F. Answer questions 15 and 16 only if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10.
</sva r></p>`

`<p><sva r v="PR05A540 PR05A541">15a. Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions:
</sva r></p>`

`<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A541">15b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting or carrying?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>
</sva r>`

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has physical difficulty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_DIFFREM: Difficulty remembering**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A540 PR05A541 PR05A468 PR05A542">F. Answer questions 15 and 16 only if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR05A468 PR05A542">16. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A542"><div class="i1">a) Learning, remembering, or concentrating?</div>
<div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has difficulty remembering.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_DIFFSENS: Vision or hearing difficulty

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A540 PR05A541 PR05A468 PR05A542">F. Answer questions 15 and 16 only if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 10.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR05A540 PR05A541">15a. Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions:
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A540"><div class="i1">a) Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?</div>
<div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has vision or hearing difficulty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_GCMONTHS: Months responsible for grandchildren

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PR05A543 PR05A544">[Q19. b-c are asked if this person has any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="PR05A544" v="PR05A543 PR05A544">19b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 20</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A543">19c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)?
<div class="i1">[19c. is asked if this grandparent currently is responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under age of 18 who lives(s) in this house or apartment.]
If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.
[] Less than 6 months
[] 6 to 11 months
[] 1 or 2 years
[] 3 or 4 years
[] 5 or more years</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than 6 months
2	6 to 11 months
3	1 to 2 years
4	3 to 4 years

5	5 or more years
---	-----------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of months the person was responsible for grandchildren.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 30+ responsible for grandchildren [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_GCRESPON: Responsible for grandchildren

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva v="PR05A543 PR05A544">[Q19. b-c are asked if this person has any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment.]
</sva></p>`

`<p><sva a="PR05A544" v="PR05A543 PR05A544">19b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 20</div>
</sva>`

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was responsible for grandchildren.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 30+ with grandchildren living in the household [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_GRADEATT: Grade level attending

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Nursery school/preschool
2	Kindergarten
3	Grade 1 to grade 4
4	Grade 5 to grade 8
5	Grade 9 to grade 12
6	College undergraduate
7	Graduate or professional school

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the grade level at which the person was attending.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons attending school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_INCSUPP: Supplementary Security Income

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A452 PR05A453 PR05A454 PR05A455 PR05A456 PR05A457 PR05A458 PR05A459 PR05A539 PR05A559">41. Income in the past 12 months.
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this

person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)
Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income not received.
If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount.
For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.</div>
41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.
<div class="i1">Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.
<div class="i1">Report net income after business expenses.
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
<input type="checkbox"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> Loss</div>
41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.
<div class="i1">Report even small amounts credited to an account
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
<input type="checkbox"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> Loss</div>
41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office.
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security.
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home
<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div>

42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months?
<div class="i1">Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.
<input type="checkbox"/> None
or
\$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months)
<input type="checkbox"/> Loss</div>
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's Supplementary Security Income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes99999 = NIU (not in universe).

PR2005A_RACWHT: Race: white

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A421 PR05A527 PR05A528 PR05A529 PR05A530 PR05A531 PR05A532 PR05A533 PR05A604">Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.
5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
[] Yes, Puerto Rican
[] Yes, Cuban
[] Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____</div>

6. What is this person's race?
Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be
<div class="i1">[] White
[] Black or African American
[] American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: ____
[] Asian Indian
[] Chinese
[] Filipino
[] Japanese
[] Korean
[] Vietnamese
[] Other Asian -- Print race ____
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Samoan
[] Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below ____
[] Some other race -- Print race below ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's race is white.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_WRKLSTWK: Worked last week

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A435 PR05A537">23. Last week, did this person do any work for either pay or profit?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in the "Yes" box even if the person worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces
[] Yes
[] No --> Skip to question 29</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	Did not work
2	Worked
3	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked last week.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_WRKRECAL: Informed of work recall

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PR05A435 PR05A436 PR05A448 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538">J. Answer questions 29-32 only if this person did not work last week. Otherwise, skip to question 33.
</svr></p>

<p><svr a=" PR05A436 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538" v="PR05A435 PR05A436 PR05A449 PR05A450 PR05A451 PR05A538">29a. Last week, was this person on layoff from a job?
<div class="i1">[] Yes -- Skip to question 29c
[] No</div>
[29b is asked if the person was on layoff from a job the week before.]
29b. Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. -- Skip to question 32
[] No -- Skip to question 30</div>
[29c is asked if the person was temporarily absent from a job or business the week before.]
29c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?
<div class="i1">[] Yes -- Skip to question 31
[] No</div>

 [Question 30 is asked if the person hasn't been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work.]
30. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 32</div>

[Question 31 is asked if the person has been looking for work during the past 4 weeks.]

31. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?
<div class="i1">[] Yes, could have gone to work
[] No, because of own temporary illness
[] No, because of other reasons (in school, etc.)</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
3	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was informed of work recall.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_POV2000: Poverty status, 2000 criteria

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's poverty status according to the 2000 criteria.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes000 = NIU (not in universe)

001 = 1 percent or less of poverty threshold

501 = 501 percent or more of poverty threshold

PR2005A_QDIFFEYE: Flag for vision or hearing difficulty

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for vision or hearing difficulty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QDIFFPHY: Flag for physical difficulty

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for physical difficulty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QDIFFREM: Flag for difficulty remembering**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for difficulty remembering

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QFERTYR: Flag for children born within the last year**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for children born within the last year.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QGCHOUSE: Flag for own grandchildren living in household

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
1	1
2	2

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for own grandchildren living in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QGCMONTH: Flag for months responsible for grandchildren

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for months responsible for grandchildren.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QGCRESPO: Flag for responsible for grandchildren

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for responsible for grandchildren.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QGRADEAT: Flag for grade level attending

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for grade level attending.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QINCSUP: Flag for Supplementary Security income**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for Supplementary Security income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_INCBUS00: Business and farm income, 2000**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's net pre-income-tax self-employment income from a business, professional practice, or farm, for the previous year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 15+

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes189472 = Top code: 99.5th percentile within each state (Higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

99999 = NIU (not in universe)

PR2005A_INCRETIR: Retirement income**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A452 PR05A453 PR05A454 PR05A455 PR05A456 PR05A457 PR05A458 PR05A459 PR05A539 PR05A559">41. Income in the past 12 months.
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in the "Yes" box for each type of income this person received. Give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)
Mark (X) in the "No" box to show types of income <span

received. If net income was a loss, mark the "Loss" box to the right of the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person, or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark in the "No" box for the other person.

41a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months) No

41b. Self-employment income from own non-farm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses.
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months) No Loss

41c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months) No Loss

41d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months) No

41e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months) No

41f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office.
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months) No

41g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security.
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months) No

41h. Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home
 Yes, \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months) No

42. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 41a to 41h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.
 None Loss \$ ____ .00 (total amount for past 12 months) Loss

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's retirement income. That is how much pre-tax retirement, survivor, and disability pension income, other than Social Security, the respondent received during the previous year. The censuses collected information on income received from these sources during the previous calendar year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes60101 = Top code: 99.5th percentile within each state (Higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

999999 = NIU.

PR2005A_IND1990: Industry, 1990 basis

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A443 PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588 PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41.
Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity.
Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588">36. For whom did this person work?
<div class="i1">If now on active duty in the armed forces, mark [X] in this box -- []
and print the branch of the Armed Forces ____
Name of company, business, or other employer ____</div>
37. What kind of business or industry was this?
<div class="i1">Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)
____</div>
38. Is this mainly?
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in one box
[] Manufacturing
[] Wholesale trade
[] Retail trade
[] Other (agriculture, service, government, etc.)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agricultural production, crops
011	Agricultural production, livestock
012	Veterinary services
020	Landscape and horticultural services
030	Agricultural services, n.e.c.
031	Forestry
032	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
040	Metal mining
041	Coal mining
042	Oil and gas extraction
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuels
060	All construction
100	Meat products
101	Dairy products
102	Canned, frozen, and preserved fruits and vegetables
110	Grain mill products
111	Bakery products
112	Sugar and confectionery products
120	Beverage industries
121	Misc. food preparations and kindred products
122	Food industries, n.s.
130	Tobacco manufactures
132	Knitting mills
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods

141	Carpets and rugs
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
162	Paperboard containers and boxes
171	Newspaper publishing and printing
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins
181	Drugs
182	Soaps and cosmetics
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products
191	Agricultural chemicals
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
200	Petroleum refining
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
210	Tires and inner tubes
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting
212	Miscellaneous plastics products
220	Leather tanning and finishing
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic
222	Leather products, except footwear
230	Logging
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes
241	Miscellaneous wood products
242	Furniture and fixtures
250	Glass and glass products
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
252	Structural clay products
261	Pottery and related products
262	Misc. nonmetallic mineral and stone products
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills
271	Iron and steel foundries
272	Primary aluminum industries
280	Other primary metal industries
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware

282	Fabricated structural metal products
290	Screw machine products
291	Metal forgings and stampings
292	Ordnance
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
301	Metal industries, n.s.
310	Engines and turbines
311	Farm machinery and equipment
312	Construction and material handling machines
320	Metalworking machinery
321	Office and accounting machines
322	Computers and related equipment
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.
332	Machinery, n.s.
340	Household appliances
341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
350	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.s.
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
352	Aircraft and parts
360	Ship and boat building and repairing
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment
371	Scientific and controlling instruments
372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies
380	Photographic equipment and supplies
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
392	Manufacturing industries, n.s.
400	Railroads
401	Bus service and urban transit
402	Taxicab service
410	Trucking service
411	Warehousing and storage
412	U.S. Postal Service
420	Water transportation
421	Air transportation

422	Pipe lines, except natural gas
432	Services incidental to transportation
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable
441	Telephone communications
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services
450	Electric light and power
451	Gas and steam supply systems
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations
470	Water supply and irrigation
471	Sanitary services
472	Utilities, n.s.
500	Motor vehicles and equipment
501	Furniture and home furnishings
502	Lumber and construction materials
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum
512	Electrical goods
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
531	Scrap and waste materials
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods
540	Paper and paper products
541	Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions
550	Groceries and related products
551	Farm-product raw materials
552	Petroleum products
560	Alcoholic beverages
561	Farm supplies
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods
571	Wholesale trade, n.s.
580	Lumber and building material retailing
581	Hardware stores
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores
590	Mobile home dealers
591	Department stores
592	Variety stores
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
601	Grocery stores

602	Dairy products stores
610	Retail bakeries
611	Food stores, n.e.c.
612	Motor vehicle dealers
620	Auto and home supply stores
621	Gasoline service stations
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe
630	Shoe stores
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores
632	Household appliance stores
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores
640	Music stores
641	Eating and drinking places
642	Drug stores
650	Liquor stores
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores
652	Book and stationery stores
660	Jewelry stores
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
662	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores
663	Catalog and mail order houses
670	Vending machine operators
671	Direct selling establishments
672	Fuel dealers
681	Retail florists
682	Miscellaneous retail stores
691	Retail trade, n.s.
700	Banking
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c.
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies
711	Insurance
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices
721	Advertising
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings
731	Personnel supply services
732	Computer and data processing services
740	Detective and protective services

741	Business services, n.e.c.
742	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers
750	Automobile parking and carwashes
751	Automotive repair and related services
752	Electrical repair shops
760	Miscellaneous repair services
761	Private households
762	Hotels and motels
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services
772	Beauty shops
780	Barber shops
781	Funeral service and crematories
782	Shoe repair shops
790	Dressmaking shops
791	Miscellaneous personal services
800	Theaters and motion pictures
801	Video tape rental
802	Bowling centers
810	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services
812	Offices and clinics of physicians
820	Offices and clinics of dentists
821	Offices and clinics of chiropractors
822	Offices and clinics of optometrists
830	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.
831	Hospitals
832	Nursing and personal care facilities
840	Health services, n.e.c.
841	Legal services
842	Elementary and secondary schools
850	Colleges and universities
851	Vocational schools
852	Libraries
860	Educational services, n.e.c.
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services
862	Child day care services
863	Family child care homes
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing
871	Social services, n.e.c.

872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos
873	Labor unions
880	Religious organizations
881	Membership organizations, n.e.c.
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
891	Research, development, and testing services
892	Management and public relations services
893	Miscellaneous professional and related services
900	Executive and legislative offices
901	General government, n.e.c.
910	Justice, public order, and safety
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy
922	Administration of human resources programs
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
931	Administration of economic programs
932	National security and international affairs
940	Army
941	Air Force
942	Navy
950	Marines
951	Coast Guard
952	Armed Forces, branch not specified
960	Military Reserves or National Guard
992	Last worked 1984 or earlier
999	Did not respond

description

DEFINITION

This variable classifies industries from all years since 1950 into the 1990 Census Bureau industrial classification scheme.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_IND2000M: Industry, 2000 basis**Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva v="PR05A443 PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588 PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41.
Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity.
Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.
</sva></p>`

`<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588">36. For whom did this person work?
<div class="i1">If now on active duty in the armed forces, mark [X] in this box -- []
and print the branch of the Armed Forces ____
Name of company, business, or other employer ____</div>

37. What kind of business or industry was this?
<div class="i1">Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)
____</div>
38. Is this mainly?
<div class="i1">Mark (X) in one box
[] Manufacturing
[] Wholesale trade
[] Retail trade
[] Other (agriculture, service, government, etc.)</div>
</sva>`

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
017	Crop production
018	Animal production
019	Forestry except logging
027	Logging
028	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
029	Support activities for agriculture and forestry
037	Oil and gas extraction
038	Coal mining
039	Metal ore mining
047	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
048	Not specified type of mining
049	Support activities for mining
077	Construction
107	Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling
108	Sugar and confectionery products
109	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing
117	Dairy product manufacturing
118	Animal slaughtering and processing
119	Retail bakeries

127	Bakeries, except retail
128	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.
129	Not specified food industries
137	Beverage manufacturing
139	Tobacco manufacturing
147	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
148	Fabric mills, except knitting
149	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills
157	Carpets and rugs manufacturing
159	Textile product mills except carpets and rugs
167	Knitting mills
168	Cut and sew apparel manufacturing
169	Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing
177	Footwear manufacturing
179	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing
187	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
188	Paperboard containers and boxes
189	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
199	Printing and related support activities
207	Petroleum refining
209	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
217	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing
218	Agricultural chemical manufacturing
219	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing
227	Paint, coating, and adhesives manufacturing
228	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetic manufacturing
229	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
237	Plastics product manufacturing
238	Tire manufacturing
239	Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing
247	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing
248	Structural clay product manufacturing
249	Glass and glass product manufacturing
257	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing
259	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
267	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing
268	Aluminum production and processing
269	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
277	Foundries

278	Metal forgings and stampings
279	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing
287	Structural metals and tank and shipping container manufacturing
288	Machine shops, turned product, screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing
289	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
297	Ordnance
298	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing
299	Not specified metal industries
307	Agricultural implement manufacturing
308	Construction mining and oil field machinery manufacturing
309	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing
317	Metalworking machinery manufacturing
318	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing
319	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.
329	Not specified machinery manufacturing
336	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing
337	Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing
338	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing
339	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.
347	Household appliance manufacturing
349	Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.
357	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing
358	Aircraft and parts manufacturing
359	Aerospace product and parts manufacturing
367	Railroad rolling stock manufacturing
368	Ship and boat building
369	Other transportation equipment manufacturing
377	Sawmills and wood preservation
378	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products
379	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes
387	Miscellaneous wood products
389	Furniture and related products manufacturing
396	Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing
397	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing
398	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.
399	Not specified manufacturing industries
407	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
408	Furniture and home furnishings
409	Lumber and other construction materials

417	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
418	Metals and minerals, except petroleum
419	Electrical goods
426	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
427	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
428	Recyclable material
429	Miscellaneous durable goods
437	Paper and paper product wholesalers
438	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied product wholesalers
439	Apparel, fabrics, and notions wholesalers
447	Groceries and related product wholesalers
448	Farm product raw material wholesalers
449	Petroleum and petroleum product wholesalers
456	Alcoholic beverage wholesalers
457	Farm supplies wholesalers
458	Miscellaneous nondurable goods wholesalers
459	Not specified wholesale trade
467	Automobile dealers
468	Other motor vehicle dealers
469	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
477	Furniture and home furnishings stores
478	Household appliance stores
479	Radio, TV, and computer stores
487	Building material and supplies dealers
488	Hardware stores
489	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
497	Grocery stores
498	Specialty food stores
499	Beer, wine, and liquor stores
507	Pharmacies and drug stores
508	Health and personal care, except drug stores
509	Gasoline stations
517	Clothing and accessories, except shoe stores
518	Shoe stores
519	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
527	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
528	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
529	Music stores
537	Book stores and news dealers

538	Department stores
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
547	Retail florists
548	Office supplies and stationary stores
549	Used merchandise stores
557	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
558	Miscellaneous retail stores
559	Electronic shopping and mail-order houses
567	Vending machine operators
568	Fuel dealers
569	Other direct selling establishments
579	Not specified retail trade
607	Air transportation
608	Rail transportation
609	Water transportation
617	Truck transportation
618	Bus service and urban transit
619	Taxi and limousine service
627	Pipeline transportation
628	Scenic and sightseeing transportation
629	Services incidental to transportation
637	Postal Service
638	Couriers and messengers
639	Warehousing and storage
057	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
058	Natural gas distribution
059	Electric and gas, and other combinations
067	Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
068	Sewage treatment facilities
069	Not specified utilities
647	Newspaper publishers
648	Publishing, except newspapers and software
649	Software publishing
657	Motion pictures and video industries
659	Sound recording industries
667	Radio and television broadcasting and cable
668	Wired telecommunications carriers
669	Other telecommunication services
677	Libraries and archives

678	Other information services
679	Data processing services
687	Banking and related activities
688	Savings institutions, including credit unions
689	Non-depository credit and related activities
697	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
699	Insurance carriers and related activities
707	Real estate
708	Automotive equipment rental and leasing
717	Video tape and disk rental
718	Other consumer goods rental
719	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing
727	Legal services
728	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
729	Architectural, engineering, and related services
737	Specialized design services
738	Computer systems design and related services
739	Management, scientific and technical consulting services
746	Scientific research and development services
747	Advertising and related services
748	Veterinary services
749	Other professional, scientific and technical services
757	Management of companies and enterprises
758	Employment services
759	Business support services
767	Travel arrangements and reservation services
768	Investigation and security services
769	Services to buildings and dwellings
777	Landscaping services
778	Other administrative, and other support services
779	Waste management and remediation services
786	Elementary and secondary schools
787	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges
788	Business, technical, and trade schools and training
789	Other schools, instruction, and educational services
797	Offices of physicians
798	Offices of dentists
799	Office of chiropractors
807	Offices of optometrists

808	Offices of other health practitioners
809	Outpatient care centers
817	Home health care services
818	Other health care services
819	Hospitals
827	Nursing care facilities
829	Residential care facilities, without nursing
837	Individual and family services
838	Community food and housing, and emergency services
839	Vocational rehabilitation services
847	Child day care services
856	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries
857	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
858	Bowling centers
859	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
866	Traveler accommodation
867	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
868	Restaurants and other food services
869	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages
877	Automotive repair and maintenance
878	Car washes
879	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
887	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
888	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
889	Footwear and leather goods repair
897	Barber shops
898	Beauty salons
899	Nail salons and other personal care services
907	Dry cleaning and laundry services
908	Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
909	Other personal services
916	Religious organizations
917	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services
918	Labor unions
919	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations
929	Private households
937	Executive offices and legislative bodies
938	Public finance activities
939	Other general government and support

947	Justice, public order, and safety activities
948	Administration of human resource programs
949	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
957	Administration of economic programs and space research
959	National security and international affairs
967	U.S. Army
968	U.S. Air Force
969	U.S. Navy
977	U.S. Marines
978	U.S. Coast Guard
979	U.S. Armed Forces, branch not specified
987	Military reserves or National Guard
992	Unemployed, with no work experience since 1995
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's industry using the 2000 census classification.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_OCC2000M: Occupation, 2000 basis

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PR05A443 PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588 PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41.
Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity.
Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">39. What kind of work was this

person doing?
<div class="i1">(For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)
___</div>
40. What were this person's most important activities or duties?
<div class="i1">(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)
___</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	Chief executives
002	General and operations managers
003	Legislators
004	Advertising and promotions managers
005	Marketing and sales managers
006	Public relations managers
010	Administrative services managers
011	Computer and information systems managers
012	Financial managers
013	Human resources managers
014	Industrial production managers
015	Purchasing managers
016	Transportation, storage, and distribution managers
020	Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers
021	Farmers and ranchers
022	Construction managers
023	Education administrators
030	Engineering managers
031	Food service managers
032	Funeral directors
033	Gaming managers
034	Lodging managers
035	Medical and health services managers
036	Natural sciences managers
040	Postmasters and mail superintendents
041	Property, real estate, and community association managers
042	Social and community service managers
043	Managers, all other
050	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes
051	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products
052	Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products
053	Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products
054	Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators

056	Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and transportation
060	Cost estimators
062	Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists
070	Logisticians
071	Management analysts
072	Meeting and convention planners
073	Other business operations specialists
080	Accountants and auditors
081	Appraisers and assessors of real estate
082	Budget analysts
083	Credit analysts
084	Financial analysts
085	Personal financial advisors
086	Insurance underwriters
090	Financial examiners
091	Loan counselors and officers
093	Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents
094	Tax preparers
095	Financial specialists, all other
100	Computer scientists and systems analysts
101	Computer programmers
102	Computer software engineers
104	Computer support specialists
106	Database administrators
110	Network and computer systems administrators
111	Network systems and data communications analysts
120	Actuaries
121	Mathematicians
122	Operations research analysts
123	Statisticians
124	Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations
130	Architects, except naval
131	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists
132	Aerospace engineers
133	Agricultural engineers
134	Biomedical engineers
135	Chemical engineers
136	Civil engineers
140	Computer hardware engineers

141	Electrical and electronic engineers
142	Environmental engineers
143	Industrial engineers, including health and safety
144	Marine engineers and naval architects
145	Materials engineers
146	Mechanical engineers
150	Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers
151	Nuclear engineers
152	Petroleum engineers
153	Engineers, all other
154	Drafters
155	Engineering technicians, except drafters
156	Surveying and mapping technicians
160	Agricultural and food scientists
161	Biological scientists
164	Conservation scientists and foresters
165	Medical scientists
170	Astronomers and physicists
171	Atmospheric and space scientists
172	Chemists and materials scientists
174	Environmental scientists and geoscientists
176	Physical scientists, all other
180	Economists
181	Market and survey researchers
182	Psychologists
183	Sociologists
184	Urban and regional planners
186	Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers
190	Agricultural and food science technicians
191	Biological technicians
192	Chemical technicians
193	Geological and petroleum technicians
194	Nuclear technicians
196	Other life, physical, and social science technicians
200	Counselors
201	Social workers
202	Miscellaneous community and social service specialists
204	Clergy
205	Directors, religious activities and education

206	Religious workers, all other
210	Lawyers
211	Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers
214	Paralegals and legal assistants
215	Miscellaneous legal support workers
220	Postsecondary teachers
230	Preschool and kindergarten teachers
231	Elementary and middle school teachers
232	Secondary school teachers
233	Special education teachers
234	Other teachers and instructors
240	Archivists, curators, and museum technicians
243	Librarians
244	Library Technicians
254	Teacher assistants
255	Other education, training, and library workers
260	Artists and related workers
263	Designers
270	Actors
271	Producers and directors
272	Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers
274	Dancers and choreographers
275	Musicians, singers, and related workers
276	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other
280	Announcers
281	News analysts, reporters and correspondents
282	Public relations specialists
283	Editors
284	Technical writers
285	Writers and authors
286	Miscellaneous media and communication workers
290	Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators
291	Photographers
292	Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors
296	Media and communication equipment workers, all other
300	Chiropractors
301	Dentists
303	Dietitians and nutritionists
304	Optometrists

305	Pharmacists
306	Physicians and surgeons
311	Physician assistants
312	Podiatrists
313	Registered nurses
314	Audiologists
315	Occupational therapists
316	Physical therapists
320	Radiation therapists
321	Recreational therapists
322	Respiratory therapists
323	Speech-language pathologists
324	Therapists, all other
325	Veterinarians
326	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other
330	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
331	Dental hygienists
332	Diagnostic related technologists and technicians
340	Emergency medical technicians and paramedics
341	Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians
350	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses
351	Medical records and health information technicians
352	Opticians, dispensing
353	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians
354	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations
360	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides
361	Occupational therapist assistants and aides
362	Physical therapist assistants and aides
363	Massage therapists
364	Dental assistants
365	Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations
370	First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers
371	First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives
372	First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers
373	Supervisors, protective service workers, all other
374	Fire fighters
375	Fire inspectors
380	Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers
382	Detectives and criminal investigators

383	Fish and game wardens
384	Parking enforcement workers
385	Police and sheriff's patrol officers
386	Transit and railroad police
390	Animal control workers
391	Private detectives and investigators
392	Security guards and gaming surveillance officers
394	Crossing guards
395	Lifeguards and other protective service workers
400	Chefs and head cooks
401	First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers
402	Cooks
403	Food preparation workers
404	Bartenders
405	Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food
406	Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop
411	Waiters and waitresses
412	Food servers, nonrestaurant
413	Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers
414	Dishwashers
415	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop
416	Food preparation and serving related workers, all other
420	First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers
421	First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers
422	Janitors and building cleaners
423	Maids and housekeeping cleaners
424	Pest control workers
425	Grounds maintenance workers
430	First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers
432	First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers
434	Animal trainers
435	Nonfarm animal caretakers
440	Gaming services workers
441	Motion picture projectionists
442	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers
443	Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers
446	Funeral service workers
450	Barbers
451	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists

452	Miscellaneous personal appearance workers
453	Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges
454	Tour and travel guides
455	Transportation attendants
460	Child care workers
461	Personal and home care aides
462	Recreation and fitness workers
464	Residential advisors
465	Personal care and service workers, all other
470	First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers
471	First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers
472	Cashiers
474	Counter and rental clerks
475	Parts salespersons
476	Retail salespersons
480	Advertising sales agents
481	Insurance sales agents
482	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents
483	Travel agents
484	Sales representatives, services, all other
485	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing
490	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters
492	Real estate brokers and sales agents
493	Sales engineers
494	Telemarketers
495	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers
496	Sales and related workers, all other
500	First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers
501	Switchboard operators, including answering service
502	Telephone operators
503	Communications equipment operators, all other
510	Bill and account collectors
511	Billing and posting clerks and machine operators
512	Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks
513	Gaming cage workers
514	Payroll and timekeeping clerks
515	Procurement clerks
516	Tellers
520	Brokerage clerks

521	Correspondence clerks
522	Court, municipal, and license clerks
523	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks
524	Customer service representatives
525	Eligibility interviewers, government programs
526	File Clerks
530	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks
531	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan
532	Library assistants, clerical
533	Loan interviewers and clerks
534	New accounts clerks
535	Order clerks
536	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping
540	Receptionists and information clerks
541	Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks
542	Information and record clerks, all other
550	Cargo and freight agents
551	Couriers and messengers
552	Dispatchers
553	Meter readers, utilities
554	Postal service clerks
555	Postal service mail carriers
556	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators
560	Production, planning, and expediting clerks
561	Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks
562	Stock clerks and order fillers
563	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping
570	Secretaries and administrative assistants
580	Computer operators
581	Data entry keyers
582	Word processors and typists
583	Desktop publishers
584	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks
585	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service
586	Office clerks, general
590	Office machine operators, except computer
591	Proofreaders and copy markers
592	Statistical assistants
593	Office and administrative support workers, all other

600	First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers
601	Agricultural inspectors
602	Animal breeders
604	Graders and sorters, agricultural products
605	Miscellaneous agricultural workers
610	Fishers and related fishing workers
611	Hunters and trappers
612	Forest and conservation workers
613	Logging workers
620	First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers
621	Boilermakers
622	Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons
623	Carpenters
624	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers
625	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers
626	Construction laborers
630	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
631	Pile-driver operators
632	Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators
633	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers
635	Electricians
636	Glaziers
640	Insulation workers
642	Painters, construction and maintenance
643	Paperhangers
644	Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
646	Plasterers and stucco masons
650	Reinforcing iron and rebar workers
651	Roofers
652	Sheet metal workers
653	Structural iron and steel workers
660	Helpers, construction trades
666	Construction and building inspectors
670	Elevator installers and repairers
671	Fence erectors
672	Hazardous materials removal workers
673	Highway maintenance workers
674	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators
675	Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners

676	Miscellaneous construction and related workers
680	Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining
682	Earth drillers, except oil and gas
683	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters
684	Mining machine operators
691	Roof bolters, mining
692	Roustabouts, oil and gas
693	Helpers--extraction workers
694	Other extraction workers
700	First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers
701	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers
702	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers
703	Avionics technicians
704	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers
705	Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment
710	Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility
711	Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles
712	Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers
713	Security and fire alarm systems installers
714	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians
715	Automotive body and related repairers
716	Automotive glass installers and repairers
720	Automotive service technicians and mechanics
721	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists
722	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics
724	Small engine mechanics
726	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers
730	Control and valve installers and repairers
731	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers
732	Home appliance repairers
733	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics
734	Maintenance and repair workers, general
735	Maintenance workers, machinery
736	Millwrights
741	Electrical power-line installers and repairers
742	Telecommunications line installers and repairers
743	Precision instrument and equipment repairers
751	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers
752	Commercial divers

754	Locksmiths and safe repairers
755	Manufactured building and mobile home installers
756	Riggers
760	Signal and track switch repairers
761	Helpers--installation, maintenance, and repair workers
762	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers
770	First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers
771	Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers
772	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers
773	Engine and other machine assemblers
774	Structural metal fabricators and fitters
775	Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators
780	Bakers
781	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers
783	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders
784	Food batchmakers
785	Food cooking machine operators and tenders
790	Computer control programmers and operators
792	Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
793	Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
794	Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
795	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
796	Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
800	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
801	Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
802	Milling and planning machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
803	Machinists
804	Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders
806	Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic
810	Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
812	Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
813	Tool and die makers
814	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers
815	Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
816	Lay-out workers, metal and plastic
820	Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
821	Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners
822	Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other
823	Bookbinders and bindery workers

824	Job printers
825	Prepress technicians and workers
826	Printing machine operators
830	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
831	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials
832	Sewing machine operators
833	Shoe and leather workers and repairers
834	Shoe machine operators and tenders
835	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
836	Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders
840	Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders
841	Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders
842	Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders
843	Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass fibers
844	Fabric and apparel patternmakers
845	Upholsterers
846	Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other
850	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters
851	Furniture finishers
852	Model makers and patternmakers, wood
853	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood
854	Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing
855	Woodworkers, all other
860	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers
861	Stationary engineers and boiler operators
862	Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators
863	Miscellaneous plant and system operators
864	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders
865	Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers
871	Cutting workers
872	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders
873	Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders
874	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers
875	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers
876	Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians
880	Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders
881	Painting workers
883	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators
884	Semiconductor processors

885	Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders
886	Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders
890	Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders
891	Etchers and engravers
892	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic
893	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders
894	Tire builders
895	Helpers--production workers
896	Production workers, all other
900	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers
903	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers
904	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists
911	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians
912	Bus drivers
913	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers
914	Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
915	Motor vehicle operators, all other
920	Locomotive engineers and operators
923	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators
924	Railroad conductors and yardmasters
926	Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers
930	Sailors and marine oilers
931	Ship and boat captains and operators
933	Ship engineers
934	Bridge and lock tenders
935	Parking lot attendants
936	Service station attendants
941	Transportation inspectors
942	Other transportation workers
950	Conveyor operators and tenders
951	Crane and tower operators
952	Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators
956	Hoist and winch operators
960	Industrial truck and tractor operators
961	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment
962	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand
963	Machine feeders and offbearers
964	Packers and packagers, hand
965	Pumping station operators

972	Refuse and recyclable material collectors
973	Shuttle car operators
974	Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
975	Material moving workers, all other
980	Military officer special and tactical operations leaders/managers
981	First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers
982	Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members
983	Military, rank not specified
992	Unemployed, not classified by occupation
998	Nonclassifiable
999	Occupation illegible/missing/unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation using the 2000 census classification.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_QHISPAN: Flag for hispanic

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates flag for Hispanic.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_RACESING: Race: single race identification

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION
This variable identifies single race response.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VET01LTR: Veteran, served 2001 or later

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
`<sva a=" PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563" v="PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563">21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.
<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August 1980
<input type="checkbox" /> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
<input type="checkbox" /> March 1961 to July 1964
<input type="checkbox" /> February 1955 to February 1961
<input type="checkbox" /> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
<input type="checkbox" /> January 1947 to June 1950
<input type="checkbox" /> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
<input type="checkbox" /> November 1941 or earlier</div></sva>`

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States in 2001 or later. It includes those on active duty in the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard during this period, and it excludes those in the National Guard and military Reserves, unless they were called to active duty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VET47X50: Veteran, served 1947-1950

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563" v="PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563">21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.
<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August 1980
<input type="checkbox" /> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
<input type="checkbox" /> March 1961 to July 1964
<input type="checkbox" /> February 1955 to February 1961
<input type="checkbox" /> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
<input type="checkbox" /> January 1947 to June 1950
<input type="checkbox" /> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
<input type="checkbox" /> November 1941 or earlier</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between January, 1947 and June, 1950. It includes those on active duty in the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard during this period, and it excludes those in the National Guard and military Reserves, unless

they were called to active duty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_VET90X01: Veteran, served 1990-2001

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563" v="PR05A471 PR05A472 PR05A473 PR05A474 PR05A475 PR05A476 PR05A477 PR05A478 PR05A561 PR05A562 PR05A563">21. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] in a box for each period in which this person served.
<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August 1980
<input type="checkbox" /> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
<input type="checkbox" /> March 1961 to July 1964
<input type="checkbox" /> February 1955 to February 1961
<input type="checkbox" /> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
<input type="checkbox" /> January 1947 to June 1950
<input type="checkbox" /> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
<input type="checkbox" /> November 1941 or earlier</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between August, 1990 and August, 2001. It includes those on active duty in the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard during this period, and it excludes those in the National Guard and military Reserves, unless they were called to active duty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_ARRIVES: Time of arrival at work**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PR05A465 PR05A466 PR05A479 PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599"> [Questions 24-28 are asked if the person did any work for either pay or profit in the week before.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="PR05A480 PR05A481 PR05A482 PR05A483 PR05A599">[Q.26-28 are asked if the person's working place is outside of home the week before.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="PR05A483" v="PR05A483 PR05A599">27. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work last week?
<div class="i1">Hour Minute __: __
[] a.m.
[] p.m.</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PR05A482 PR05A599">28. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work last week?
<div class="i1">Minutes: ____</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0004	4
0009	9
0014	14
0019	19
0024	24
0029	29
0039	39
0044	44
0049	49
0059	59
0104	104
0109	109
0114	114
0119	119
0124	124
0129	129
0134	134
0139	139
0144	144
0149	149
0159	159

0204	204
0209	209
0214	214
0219	219
0224	224
0229	229
0234	234
0239	239
0244	244
0249	249
0254	254
0259	259
0304	304
0309	309
0314	314
0319	319
0324	324
0329	329
0334	334
0339	339
0344	344
0349	349
0354	354
0359	359
0404	404
0409	409
0414	414
0419	419
0424	424
0429	429
0434	434
0439	439
0444	444
0449	449
0454	454
0459	459
0504	504
0509	509
0514	514

0519	519
0524	524
0529	529
0534	534
0539	539
0544	544
0549	549
0554	554
0559	559
0604	604
0609	609
0614	614
0619	619
0624	624
0629	629
0634	634
0639	639
0644	644
0649	649
0654	654
0659	659
0704	704
0709	709
0714	714
0719	719
0724	724
0729	729
0734	734
0739	739
0744	744
0749	749
0754	754
0759	759
0804	804
0809	809
0814	814
0819	819
0824	824
0829	829

0834	834
0839	839
0844	844
0849	849
0854	854
0859	859
0904	904
0909	909
0914	914
0919	919
0924	924
0929	929
0934	934
0939	939
0944	944
0949	949
0954	954
0959	959
1004	1004
1009	1009
1014	1014
1019	1019
1024	1024
1029	1029
1034	1034
1039	1039
1044	1044
1049	1049
1054	1054
1059	1059
1104	1104
1109	1109
1114	1114
1119	1119
1124	1124
1129	1129
1134	1134
1139	1139
1144	1144

1149	1149
1154	1154
1159	1159
1204	1204
1209	1209
1214	1214
1219	1219
1224	1224
1229	1229
1234	1234
1239	1239
1244	1244
1249	1249
1254	1254
1259	1259
1304	1304
1309	1309
1314	1314
1319	1319
1324	1324
1329	1329
1334	1334
1339	1339
1344	1344
1349	1349
1354	1354
1359	1359
1404	1404
1409	1409
1414	1414
1419	1419
1424	1424
1429	1429
1434	1434
1439	1439
1444	1444
1449	1449
1454	1454
1459	1459

1504	1504
1509	1509
1514	1514
1519	1519
1524	1524
1529	1529
1534	1534
1539	1539
1544	1544
1549	1549
1554	1554
1559	1559
1604	1604
1609	1609
1614	1614
1619	1619
1624	1624
1629	1629
1634	1634
1639	1639
1644	1644
1649	1649
1654	1654
1659	1659
1704	1704
1709	1709
1714	1714
1719	1719
1724	1724
1729	1729
1734	1734
1739	1739
1744	1744
1749	1749
1754	1754
1759	1759
1804	1804
1809	1809
1814	1814

1819	1819
1824	1824
1829	1829
1834	1834
1839	1839
1844	1844
1849	1849
1854	1854
1859	1859
1904	1904
1909	1909
1914	1914
1919	1919
1924	1924
1929	1929
1934	1934
1939	1939
1944	1944
1949	1949
1954	1954
1959	1959
2004	2004
2009	2009
2014	2014
2019	2019
2024	2024
2029	2029
2034	2034
2039	2039
2044	2044
2049	2049
2054	2054
2059	2059
2104	2104
2109	2109
2114	2114
2119	2119
2124	2124
2129	2129

2134	2134
2139	2139
2144	2144
2149	2149
2154	2154
2159	2159
2204	2204
2209	2209
2214	2214
2219	2219
2224	2224
2229	2229
2234	2234
2239	2239
2244	2244
2249	2249
2254	2254
2259	2259
2304	2304
2309	2309
2314	2314
2319	2319
2324	2324
2329	2329
2334	2334
2339	2339
2344	2344
2349	2349
2354	2354
2359	2359

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the time that the respondent usually arrived at work last week. Time is measured using time intervals based on the 24-hour clock and is coded using the latest time in the interval, such that arrival between 12:01 a.m. and 12:04 a.m. is coded as 0004 and arrival between 11:55 p.m. and 11:59 p.m. is coded as 2359.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who traveled to work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_OCC1990: Occupation, 1990 basis**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva v="PR05A443 PR05A441 PR05A442 PR05A535 PR05A584 PR05A588 PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">K. Answer questions 35-40 only if this person worked in the past 5 years. Otherwise, skip to question 41.
Questions 35-40: Current or most recent job activity.
Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.
</sva></p>`

`<p><sva a="all" v="PR05A437 PR05A438 PR05A536 PR05A583 PR05A587 PR05A596">39. What kind of work was this person doing?
<div class="i1">(For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)
__</div>
40. What were this person's most important activities or duties?
<div class="i1">(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)
__</div>
</sva>`

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
003	Legislators
004	Chief executives and public administrators
007	Financial managers
008	Human resources and labor relations managers
013	Managers and specialists in marketing, advertising, and public relations
014	Managers in education and related fields
015	Managers of medicine and health occupations
016	Postmasters and mail superintendents
017	Managers of food-serving and lodging establishments
018	Managers of properties and real estate
019	Funeral directors
021	Managers of service organizations, n.e.c.
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c.
023	Accountants and auditors
024	Insurance underwriters
025	Other financial specialists

026	Management analysts
027	Personnel, HR, training, and labor relations specialists
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, of farm products
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
033	Purchasing managers, agents and buyers, n.e.c.
034	Business and promotion agents
035	Construction inspectors
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, outside construction
037	Management support occupations
043	Architects
044	Aerospace engineer
045	Metallurgical and materials engineers, variously phrased
047	Petroleum, mining, and geological engineers
048	Chemical engineers
053	Civil engineers
055	Electrical engineer
056	Industrial engineers
057	Mechanical engineers
059	Not-elsewhere-classified engineers
064	Computer systems analysts and computer scientists
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts
066	Actuaries
067	Statisticians
068	Mathematicians and mathematical scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers
073	Chemists
074	Atmospheric and space scientists
075	Geologists
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c.
077	Agricultural and food scientists
078	Biological scientists
079	Foresters and conservation scientists
083	Medical scientists
084	Physicians
085	Dentists
086	Veterinarians
087	Optometrists
088	Podiatrists
089	Other health and therapy

095	Registered nurses
096	Pharmacists
097	Dietitians and nutritionists
098	Respiratory therapists
099	Occupational therapists
103	Physical therapists
104	Speech therapists
105	Therapists, n.e.c.
106	Physicians' assistants
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science instructors
114	Biological science instructors
115	Chemistry instructors
116	Physics instructors
118	Psychology instructors
119	Economics instructors
123	History instructors
125	Sociology instructors
127	Engineering instructors
128	Math instructors
139	Education instructors
145	Law instructors
147	Theology instructors
149	Home economics instructors
150	Humanities profs/instructors, college, n.e.c.
154	Subject instructors (HS/college)
155	Kindergarten and earlier school teachers
156	Primary school teachers
157	Secondary school teachers
158	Special education teachers
159	Teachers , n.e.c.
163	Vocational and educational counselors
164	Librarians
165	Archivists and curators
166	Economists, market researchers, and survey researchers
167	Psychologists
168	Sociologists
169	Social scientists, n.e.c.
173	Urban and regional planners
174	Social workers

175	Recreation workers
176	Clergy and religious workers
178	Lawyers
179	Judges
183	Writers and authors
184	Technical writers
185	Designers
186	Musician or composer
187	Actors, directors, producers
188	Art makers: painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and print-makers
189	Photographers
193	Dancers
194	Art/entertainment performers and related
195	Editors and reporters
198	Announcers
199	Athletes, sports instructors, and officials
200	Professionals, n.e.c.
203	Clinical laboratory technologies and technicians
204	Dental hygienists
205	Health record tech specialists
206	Radiologic tech specialists
207	Licensed practical nurses
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.
213	Electrical and electronic (engineering) technicians
214	Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
215	Mechanical engineering technicians
217	Drafters
218	Surveyors, cartographers, mapping scientists and technicians
223	Biological technicians
224	Chemical technicians
225	Other science technicians
226	Airplane pilots and navigators
227	Air traffic controllers
228	Broadcast equipment operators
229	Computer software developers
233	Programmers of numerically controlled machine tools
234	Legal assistants, paralegals, legal support, etc
235	Technicians, n.e.c.
243	Supervisors and proprietors of sales jobs

253	Insurance sales occupations
254	Real estate sales occupations
255	Financial services sales occupations
256	Advertising and related sales jobs
258	Sales engineers
274	Salespersons, n.e.c.
275	Retail sales clerks
276	Cashiers
277	Door-to-door sales, street sales, and news vendors
283	Sales demonstrators / promoters / models
290	Sales workers--allocated (1990 internal census)
303	Office supervisors
308	Computer and peripheral equipment operators
313	Secretaries
314	Stenographers
315	Typists
316	Interviewers, enumerators, and surveyors
317	Hotel clerks
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents
319	Receptionists
323	Information clerks, n.e.c.
326	Correspondence and order clerks
328	Human resources clerks, except payroll and timekeeping
329	Library assistants
335	File clerks
336	Records clerks
337	Bookkeepers and accounting and auditing clerks
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks
343	Cost and rate clerks (financial records processing)
344	Billing clerks and related financial records processing
345	Duplication machine operators / office machine operators
346	Mail and paper handlers
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c.
348	Telephone operators
349	Other telecom operators
354	Postal clerks, excluding mail carriers
355	Mail carriers for postal service
356	Mail clerks, outside of post office
357	Messengers

359	Dispatchers
361	Inspectors, n.e.c.
364	Shipping and receiving clerks
365	Stock and inventory clerks
366	Meter readers
368	Weighers, measurers, and checkers
373	Material recording, scheduling, production, planning, and expediting clerks
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
376	Customer service reps, investigators and adjusters, except insurance
377	Eligibility clerks for government programs; social welfare
378	Bill and account collectors
379	General office clerks
383	Bank tellers
384	Proofreaders
385	Data entry keyers
386	Statistical clerks
387	Teacher's aides
389	Administrative support jobs, n.e.c.
390	Professional, technical, and kindred workers--allocated
391	Clerical and kindred workers--allocated
405	Housekeepers, maids, butlers, stewards, and lodging quarters cleaners
407	Private household cleaners and servants
408	Private household workers--allocated
415	Supervisors of guards
417	Fire fighting, prevention, and inspection
418	Police, detectives, and private investigators
423	Other law enforcement: sheriffs, bailiffs, correctional institution officers
425	Crossing guards and bridge tenders
426	Guards, watchmen, doorkeepers
427	Protective services, n.e.c.
434	Bartenders
435	Waiter/waitress
436	Cooks, variously defined
438	Food counter and fountain workers
439	Kitchen workers
443	Waiter's assistant
444	Misc food prep workers
445	Dental assistants
446	Health aides, except nursing

447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
448	Supervisors of cleaning and building service
453	Janitors
454	Elevator operators
455	Pest control occupations
456	Supervisors of personal service jobs, n.e.c.
457	Barbers
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists
459	Recreation facility attendants
461	Guides
462	Ushers
463	Public transportation attendants and inspectors
464	Baggage porters
465	Welfare service aides
468	Child care workers
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c.
473	Farmers (owners and tenants)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers
475	Farm managers, except for horticultural farms
476	Managers of horticultural specialty farms
479	Farm workers
480	Farm laborers and farm foreman--allocated
483	Marine life cultivation workers
484	Nursery farming workers
485	Supervisors of agricultural occupations
486	Gardeners and groundskeepers
487	Animal caretakers except on farms
488	Graders and sorters of agricultural products
489	Inspectors of agricultural products
496	Timber, logging, and forestry workers
498	Fishers, hunters, and kindred
503	Supervisors of mechanics and repairers
505	Automobile mechanics
507	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics
508	Aircraft mechanics
509	Small engine repairers
514	Auto body repairers
516	Heavy equipment and farm equipment mechanics
518	Industrial machinery repairers

519	Machinery maintenance occupations
523	Repairers of industrial electrical equipment
525	Repairers of data processing equipment
526	Repairers of household appliances and power tools
527	Telecom and line installers and repairers
533	Repairers of electrical equipment, n.e.c.
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics
535	Precision makers, repairers, and smiths
536	Locksmiths and safe repairers
538	Office machine repairers and mechanics
539	Repairers of mechanical controls and valves
543	Elevator installers and repairers
544	Millwrights
549	Mechanics and repairers, n.e.c.
558	Supervisors of construction work
563	Masons, tilers, and carpet installers
567	Carpenters
573	Drywall installers
575	Electricians
577	Electric power installers and repairers
579	Painters, construction and maintenance
583	Paperhangers
584	Plasterers
585	Plumbers, pipe fitters, and steamfitters
588	Concrete and cement workers
589	Glaziers
593	Insulation workers
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
595	Roofers and slaters
596	Sheet metal duct installers
597	Structural metal workers
598	Drillers of earth
599	Construction trades, n.e.c.
614	Drillers of oil wells
615	Explosives workers
616	Miners
617	Other mining occupations
628	Production supervisors or foremen
634	Tool and die makers and die setters

637	Machinists
643	Boilermakers
644	Precision grinders and filers
645	Patternmakers and model makers
646	Lay-out workers
649	Engravers
653	Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers
657	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters
658	Furniture and wood finishers
659	Other precision woodworkers
666	Dressmakers and seamstresses
667	Tailors
668	Upholsterers
669	Shoe repairers
674	Other precision apparel and fabric workers
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers
677	Optical goods workers
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians
679	Bookbinders
684	Other precision and craft workers
686	Butchers and meat cutters
687	Bakers
688	Batch food makers
693	Adjusters and calibrators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators
695	Power plant operators
696	Plant and system operators, stationary engineers
699	Other plant and system operators
703	Lathe, milling, and turning machine operatives
706	Punching and stamping press operatives
707	Rollers, roll hands, and finishers of metal
708	Drilling and boring machine operators
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing workers
713	Forge and hammer operators
717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c.
719	Molders, and casting machine operators
723	Metal platers
724	Heat treating equipment operators
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators

727	Sawing machine operators and sawyers
728	Shaping and joining machine operator (woodworking)
729	Nail and tacking machine operators (woodworking)
733	Other woodworking machine operators
734	Printing machine operators, n.e.c.
735	Photoengravers and lithographers
736	Typesetters and compositors
738	Winding and twisting textile/apparel operatives
739	Knitters, loopers, and toppers textile operatives
743	Textile cutting machine operators
744	Textile sewing machine operators
745	Shoemaking machine operators
747	Pressing machine operators (clothing)
748	Laundry workers
749	Misc textile machine operators
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators
754	Packers, fillers, and wrappers
755	Extruding and forming machine operators
756	Mixing and blending machine operatives
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators
759	Painting machine operators
763	Roasting and baking machine operators (food)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators
765	Paper folding machine operators
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, apart from food
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators
773	Motion picture projectionists
774	Photographic process workers
779	Machine operators, n.e.c.
783	Welders and metal cutters
784	Solderers
785	Assemblers of electrical equipment
789	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations
796	Production checkers and inspectors
799	Graders and sorters in manufacturing
803	Supervisors of motor vehicle transportation
804	Truck, delivery, and tractor drivers
808	Bus drivers

809	Taxi cab drivers and chauffeurs
813	Parking lot attendants
815	Transport equipment operatives--allocated
823	Railroad conductors and yardmasters
824	Locomotive operators (engineers and firemen)
825	Railroad brake, coupler, and switch operators
829	Ship crews and marine engineers
834	Water transport infrastructure tenders and crossing guards
844	Operating engineers of construction equipment
848	Crane, derrick, winch, and hoist operators
853	Excavating and loading machine operators
859	Miscellaneous material moving occupations
865	Helpers, constructions
866	Helpers, surveyors
869	Construction laborers
874	Production helpers
875	Garbage and recyclable material collectors
876	Materials movers: stevedores and longshore workers
877	Stock handlers
878	Machine feeders and offbearers
883	Freight, stock, and materials handlers
885	Garage and service station related occupations
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
888	Packers and packagers by hand
889	Laborers outside construction
890	Laborers, except farm--allocated
905	Military
991	Unemployed
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a modified version of the 1990 Census Bureau occupational classification scheme. Like OCC1950, OCC1990 offers researchers a consistent long-term classification of occupations.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_RESPMODE: Response mode**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mail
2	CATI/CAPI

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the survey was completed by mail or CATI/CAPI. Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) is a surveying technique which allows interviewers to conduct interviews over the phone with the assistance of their computer. Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) is a surveying technique in which respondents are interviewed in person using a computer-based questionnaire.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_TRIBE: Tribe**Data file:** PRI2005_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PR05A421 PR05A527 PR05A528 PR05A529 PR05A530 PR05A531 PR05A532 PR05A533 PR05A604">Note: Please answer both Questions 5 and 6.
5. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?
<div class="i1">Mark [X] the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
[] No, not

Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano
 Yes, Puerto Rican
 Yes, Cuban
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. Print group ____
 6. What is this person's race? Mark (X) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be
 White
 Black or African American
 American Indian or Alaska Native -- Print the name of enrolled or principal tribe: _____
 Asian Indian
 Chinese
 Filipino
 Japanese
 Korean
 Vietnamese
 Other Asian -- Print race _____
 Native Hawaiian
 Guamanian or Chamorro
 Samoan
 Other Pacific Islander -- Print race below _____
 Some other race -- Print race below _____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000000	NIU (not in universe)
200300	Apache
210200	Seminole
213200	American Indian, tribe not elsewhere classified
213300	American Indian, tribe not reported
300100	American Indian or Alaska Native, tribe not elsewhere classified

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the tribe for all persons who reported their race as American Indian or Alaska Native.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons who reported only an American Indian or Alaska Native race [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2005A_YRIMMIPR: Year of immigration to Puerto Rico

Data file: PRI2005_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

9. When did this person come to live in Puerto Rico?
 [Question 9 is asked if the person is not born in Puerto Rico.]
 Print numbers in boxes: Year ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	2000
002	2001

003	2002
004	2003
005	2004
006	2005
999	1999
998	1998
997	1997
996	1996
995	1995
994	1994
993	1993
992	1992
991	1991
990	1990
989	1989
988	1988
987	1987
986	1986
985	1985
984	1984
983	1983
982	1982
981	1981
980	1980
979	1979
978	1978
977	1977
976	1976
975	1975
974	1974
973	1973
972	1972
971	1971
970	1970
969	1969
968	1968
967	1967
966	1966
965	1965

964	1964
963	1963
962	1962
961	1961
960	1960
959	1959
958	1958
957	1957
956	1956
955	1955
954	1954
953	1953
952	1952
951	1951
950	1950
949	1949
948	1948
947	1947
946	1946
945	1945
944	1944
943	1943
942	1942
941	1941
940	1940
939	1939
938	1938
937	1937
936	1936
935	1935
933	1933-1934
931	1931-1932
930	1930

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year in which the person immigrates to Puerto Rico.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2005: Persons born outside Puerto Rico [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

study_resources

questionnaires

Community Survey 2005, Questionnaire

title Community Survey 2005, Questionnaire
authors U.S. Census Bureau
country Puerto Rico
language English
filename enum_form_pr2005a.pdf

technical_documents

Instructions to Respondents

title Instructions to Respondents
authors U.S. Census Bureau
country Puerto Rico
language English
filename enum_instruct_pr2005a.pdf
